

premium plusuk™



All major credit cards accepted
minimum credit / debit card payment £20.00

SPRING
2026

freephone: 0800 009 8822
email: sales@premiumplusuk.com
shop on our website:
www.premiumplusuk.com

MY ACCOUNT REF...

FREE DELIVERY FOR ORDERS OVER £50

OTHERWISE £5.95 Royal Mail 48hr or £8.95 Parcelforce NDD COURIER CHARGES APPLY FOR MOST UK DELIVERY ZONES. CHARGES FOR OTHER ZONES APPLY. PLEASE SEE WEBSITE FOR MORE DETAILS.

P&T BTX 600 ULTRASONIC CLEANERS WITH HEATER

Technical specifications

- Water heating
- Heating temperature: 20-80 °C
- Operating frequency: 60 kHz
- Power: 200 W
- Timer: from 1 to 99 min.
- Stainless steel body
- Available in 5 litres and 3 litre capacity
- Stainless steel body helps to avoid the formation of fungi and rust
- LCD display
- Adjustable heating during pre-sterilisation cleaning



3 Litre

- Includes lid, mesh basket, plastic hose
- Tray dimensions: 238 x 140 x 100 mm
- Weight: 5 kg

DW394 BTX 600 Ultrasonic Cleaner 3 Litre **£269.95**



5 Litre

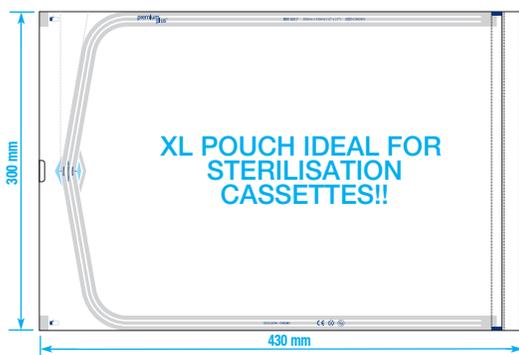
- Includes lid, mesh basket, plastic hose, water drain tap
- Tray dimensions: 240 x 140 x 150 mm
- Weight: 6 kg

DW121 BTX 600 Ultrasonic Cleaner 5 Litre **£299.95**

SELF-SEALING STERILISATION POUCHES

premium plus™

6017 NEW LARGER SIZE! (300 mm x 430 mm) 12"x 17" 100 pcs/box



- With internal and external indicators
- Triple adhesive seal to ensure sterile storage
- Blue tinted plastic window helps detect puncture holes that may be caused by jagged instruments
- Easy to read colour steam indicator assures that sterile conditions have been achieved

6000	57 mm x 90 mm (2 1/4" x 3 3/4")	200 pcs/box	.....	£5.95
6001	57 mm x 130 mm (2 1/4" x 5")	200 pcs/box	.....	£5.95
6003	90 mm x 145 mm (3 1/2" x 5 3/4")	200 pcs/box	.....	£6.45
6005	70 mm x 230 mm (2 3/4" x 9")	200 pcs/box	.....	£6.95
6007	90 mm x 230 mm (3 1/2" x 9")	200 pcs/box	.....	£7.95
6009	135 mm x 260 mm (5 1/4" x 10")	200 pcs/box	....	£11.95
6011	190 mm x 330 mm (7 1/2" x 13")	200 pcs/box	...	£23.95
6015	250 mm x 380 mm (10" x 15")	100 pcs/box	....	£21.95
6017	300 mm x 430 mm (12" x 17")	100 pcs/box	....	£27.95



DISPOSABLE 'a' AIR-WATER SYRINGE TIPS

- Directly interchangeable with most American style metal air/water syringe tips
- No sharp edges for patient comfort
- Unique quad air core design to ensure dry air

'a' Syringe Tips

018S Spectrum Tips/White Cores	.....	£29.95	250 pcs Pack	£110.00	1,500 pcs Bulk Pack
018C Clear Tips/Colour Cores	.....	£29.95		£110.00	
018OS Opaque Colour Tips/White Cores	.....	£26.95		£99.95	
018W Opaque White Tips/White Cores	.....	£24.95		£89.95	



DISPOSABLE TRANSPARENT AIR-WATER SYRINGE TIPS

- Directly interchangeable with American type transparent tip (syringes converted to use transparent tip)

Transparent Clear Tips	250 pcs Pack	1,500 pcs Bulk Pack
011A American Type Long ...	£35.95	£135.95
011E European Type Short ..	£35.95	£135.95



Buy 2 get 1 FREE (same item)

CONTENTS

NEW PRODUCTS	p.01-05	INSTRUMENTS AND ACCESSORIES	p.41-53
EQUIPMENT	p.06-17	MIRRORS	p.54-55
INFECTION CONTROL	p.18-25	ENDODONTICS	p.56-61
GREENLINE	p.26-27	ROTARY	p.62-80
DISPOSABLES	p.28-35	ABRASIVES	p.81-83
DENTAL MATERIALS	p.36-39	PROPHYLAXIS	p.84-91
ACRYLIC DISPENSERS	p.40	BEST SELLERS	p.92

ISODAM RUBBER DAM LATEX FREE



9x WINNER* by Dental Advisor

- Superior stretch and strength eliminates tearing
- Made from synthetic polyisoprene, latex free
- Non-sterile, single use
- Colour: **Light blue**
- Size: 6"x 6" (152mm x 152mm)
- Available in: medium & heavy

Isodam Rubber Dam **Medium** 15 pcs/pack **£16.95**
 Isodam Rubber Dam **Heavy** 15 pcs/pack **£16.95**

BIODAM+ RUBBER DAM NATURAL LATEX

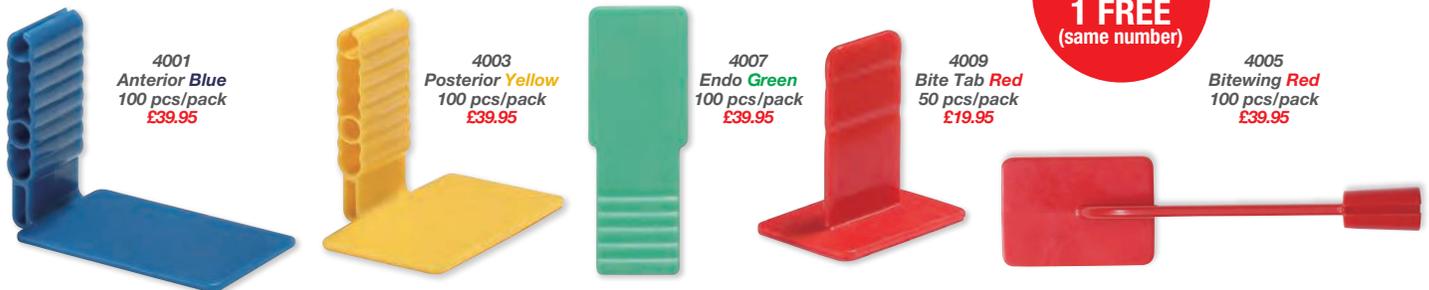


- Superior stretch and strength eliminates tearing
- Made from 100% natural rubber latex
- Low protein levels <50µg/dm² design to minimise risk of patient allergy
- Powder free
- Non-sterile, single use
- Colour: **Cobalt blue**
- Size: 6"x 6" (152mm x 152mm)
- Available in: medium & heavy

Biodam+ Rubber Dam **Medium** 36 pcs/pack **£10.95**
 Biodam+ Rubber Dam **Heavy** 36 pcs/pack **£10.95**

DISPOSABLE PEEL-N-STICK SENSOR HOLDERS

- Universal fitting



**Buy 2
get
1 FREE**
(same number)

DISPOSABLE APPLICATOR TIPS universal luer lock fitting

- Ideal for calcium hydroxide paste in both water and oil based forms
- Precise application for narrow positions
- Soft plastic for improved patient comfort



YS1001 G.25 Tips **Dark Blue** 50 pcs/pack ... **£8.95** YS1002 G.23 Tips **Black** 50 pcs/pack ... **£8.95** YS1007 G.25 **Semi-Transparent** 50 pcs/pack ... **£8.95** YS1012 Tips with **Brushes** 50 pcs/pack ... **£19.95**

EXPLORE OUR FULL EQUIPMENT RANGE FROM PAGE 6

BEING LOTUS HIGH SPEED TURBINE STANDARD CONNECTION



HIGH TORQUE HEAD PUSH BUTTON

302P-M4 Turbine Push Button 4 Hole Midwest £99.95

- Speed: 300,000 – 380,000 rpm
- Anti retraction
- Ceramic bearings
- Quiet operation noise level, less than 70dB
- Triple water spray
- Suitable for autoclave and thermo disinfectors
- Standard connection Midwest 4 holes

6 MONTH WARRANTY

BEING LOTUS HIGH SPEED TURBINE QUICK DISCONNECT



HIGH TORQUE HEAD PUSH BUTTON

302PQ-K NON-LED KAVO Type (without coupling) £119.95
302PQ-N NON-LED NSK Type (without coupling) £119.95

104K Quick Disconnect Coupling 4 Hole KAVO Type £49.95
104N Quick Disconnect Coupling 4 Hole NSK Type £49.95

NON LED QUICK COUPLING



- Speed: 300,000 – 380,000 rpm
- Anti retraction
- Ceramic bearings
- Quiet operation noise level, less than 60dB
- Triple water spray
- Suitable for autoclave and thermo disinfectors
- For use with NON-LED quick disconnect fitting

6 MONTH WARRANTY

BEING LOTUS LED HIGH SPEED TURBINE QUICK DISCONNECT



HIGH TORQUE PUSH BUTTON

302PBQ-K LED KAVO Type (without coupling) £179.95
302PBQ-N LED NSK Type (without coupling) £179.95

106KB LED Quick Disconnect Coupling 6 Hole KAVO Type ... £59.95
106NB LED Quick Disconnect Coupling 6 Hole NSK Type £59.95

LED QUICK COUPLING



- Speed: 300,000 – 380,000 rpm
- High torque head
- Anti retraction
- Ceramic bearings
- Quiet operation noise level, less than 60dB
- Triple water spray
- Suitable for autoclave and thermos disinfectors
- For use with LED quick disconnect fitting

6 MONTH WARRANTY

FIND THE REST OF OUR CONTINU RANGE ON PAGE 17

continU ALCOHOL SURFACE CLEANING WIPES

Continu hard surface alcohol 70% IPA disinfectant wipes proven effective against Enveloped Viruses, Yeast, Bacteria and many more.

- Quick drying solution that leaves no residue after application.
- Designed for professional use
- Rapid anti Microbial action for effective disinfection

NU7600 Alcohol surface cleaning & disinfectant wipes 200's £5.65



PERFECTO ICE DISPOTECH DENTAL ICE PACKS



- Ideal for calming pain and swelling following dental extractions, implants and other operations
- Soft to the touch - comfortable non-woven fabric lining
- Simply press the centre of the bag to activate the ice pack
- Reaches a temperature of -4°C from room temperature in just a few seconds
- Bag size: 14x18 cm
- Storage: room temperature
- Box of 24 bags

DIS001ICE Dental Ice Packs x24 £14.95

NOVA COMPO C LIGHT CURED NANO HYBRID COMPOSITE

Indications:

- For restorations in class I,II,III,IV and V
- Inlays, onlays, laminate veneers and splinting loose teeth
- Fissure sealing in molars and premolars

Advantages:

- Excellent handling and easy polishability
- Radiopaque
- Excellent wear resistance

Nova Compo C 4gm Syringe
A1, A2, A3, A3.5, B2
each £6.95



NOVA COMPO HF LIGHT CURED FLOWABLE NANO COMPOSITE

Indications:

- Initial layer under class I to V restorations
- Restorations for class III and V
- Small restorations of all types
- Pit and fissure sealing

Advantages:

- Excellent flow characteristics
- Highly aesthetic
- Radiopaque
- Low shrinkage
- Highly flowable

Nova Compo HF 2x2gm Syringe + 5 tips
A1, A2, A3
each £6.95



FISSURED NOVA LIGHT CURED PIT & FISSURE SEALANT

Indications:

- Sealing of fissures, pits and occlusal surfaces for caries
- Filling of small cavities

Advantages:

- Optimal flow for ease of application
- Long term fluoride release
- Excellent adhesion to enamel

NFS09 Fissured Nova 1 x 2.5gm syringe, 1 x 3ml orthophosphoric acid etch + 5 tips
each £11.95



CAVITIMI TEMPORARY FILLING MATERIAL

Indications:

- Temporary filling of cavities
- Temporary endodontic fillings

Advantages:

- Easy application and removal
- Non eugenol
- Biocompatible material
- Closes cavity and avoids micro leakage

CVT01000 Cavitimi 30 gm
each £3.95



NOVA COMPO B PLUS LIGHT CURED UNIVERSAL ADHESIVE

Indications:

- Direct placed light cured composite and compomer restorations
- Repair of fractured composite and compomer restorations
- Desensitization of hypersensitive cervical areas

Advantages:

- Simple to use for light cured composites, root surface treatments and compomer restorations
- Universal application
- No mixing or etching

NBP01000 Nova Compo B
+ 5ml bottle + applicators
£11.95



PANORA 200 PHOSPHORIC ACID ETCHING GEL



Indications:

- etching teeth and preparing surfaces
- Advantages
- 37% phosphoric acid gel
- Optimal level of constant viscosity
- Blue gel

Panora 200
PN203037 2 x 3ml syringes + 10 tips.....£3.95
PN206037 1 x 50ml syringe + 6 Tips£15.95

NOVA GLASS F GLASS IONOMER FILLING CEMENT

Indications:

- Class I and II restorations in deciduous and permanent teeth
- Intermediate restorative and base material
- Class I and II cavities using sandwich technique
- Class III-V root surface restorations
- Core build up

Advantages:

- Pulp and tissue compatibility
- High wear resistance
- Radiopacity
- Low film thickness
- Long term fluoride release

contents

- 1 x 15gm Powder
- 1 x 10ml Liquid
- 1 x mixing pad + spoon

NOF01 Nova Glass F A2
each £13.95



NOVA GLASS L GLASS IONOMER LUTING CEMENT

Indications:

- Cementation of metal based inlays, onlays, crowns, bridges and posts
- Cementation of all orthodontic brackets and bands

Advantages:

- Quick setting
- Good working time
- Radiopaque
- Excellent biocompatibility
- Long term fluoride release
- Strong bond to dentine

contents

- 1 x 15gm Powder
- 1 x 10ml Liquid
- 1 x mixing pad + spoon

NOL01000 Nova Glass L white
each **£13.95**



NOVA GLASS S PLUS RESIN MODIFIED GLASS IONOMER LUTING CEMENT

Indications:

- Cementation of ceramic inlays
- Cementation of metal based inlays, onlays, crowns and bridges
- Cementation of metal, ceramic and fibre posts
- Cementation of resin inlays, onlays, crowns and bridges

Advantages:

- Radiopacity
- Long term durability
- Chemical and mechanical bonding to tooth structure
- Fluoride release
- Very high adhesion to dentin, enamel and alloys
- A2 shade

contents

- 1 x 15gm powder
- 1 x 7ml liquid
- 1 x 6.5 ml conditioner

NGS01 Nova Glass S Plus A2
£21.95



REMIORA GINGIVA BARRIER

Indications:

- Light cured gingiva barrier

Advantages:

- Easy application and clean up

RMR01 Remiora 2 gm syringe + 5 tips
£5.95



POLIMO FLUORIDE VARNISH

Indications:

- All canal treatments
- Indirect pulp capping
- A pain relief material

Advantages:

- Smooth non-gritty texture
- Single dose packaging available to avoid cross contamination
- Strawberry or mint
- Provides therapeutic and prophylactic effect on tooth
- Anti-microbial and anti-inflammatory properties



Polimo fluoride varnish

PLMO6S Strawberry blister pack 10 x 0.4ml + applicator brush **£9.95**
 PLMO6M Mint blister pack 10 x 0.4ml + applicator brush **£9.95**
 PLMO7S Strawberry 13ml bottle **£27.95**
 PLMO7M Mint 13ml bottle..... **£27.95**

EDTA CANAL PREPERATION SOLUTION

Indications:

- Root canal treatments
- Cleaning, lubricating and irrigating

Advantages:

- 17% solution
- Enlarge canals
- Opens calcified canals

EDT01P17 EDTA Solution 250 MI
£9.95



NOVA RESIN SELF ADHESIVE DUAL CURE CEMENT

Indications:

- Cementing of indirect restorations, metal and metal ceramics (inlays, onlays, crowns, bridges and endodontic posts)
- Cementing of all ceramic: zirconium oxide, lithium disilicate, aluminium oxide ceramics (inlays, onlays, crowns, bridges and endodontic posts)
- Fibre and reinforced endodontic composite posts

Advantages:

- No need to etch/bond or use adhesives for enamel and dentin
- Consistent easy mixing
- Easy removal of excess materials
- Radiopaque
- Long term fluoride release
- Bacteriostatic effect

NRS01UNV Nova Resin 11gm syringe + 5 tips
each **£27.95**





C01-X LED CURING LIGHT with fibre optic light guide

C02-X LED CURING LIGHT 90° RA direct light source head

SPECIFICATIONS		
MODEL	C01-X	C02-X
LIGHT TIP	F.O. LIGHT GUIDE 11 mm (dia.)	DIRECT LIGHT SOURCE 10 mm (dia.)
LIGHT WAVELENGTH	PURPLE RANGE: EFFECTIVE LOWER WAVELENGTH BAND 390 nm – 430 nm BLUE RANGE: EFFECTIVE UPPER WAVELENGTH BAND 440 nm – 480 nm	
APPLICATION	General / Ortho	
MODE	TURBO	2,000 mW/cm ² for 4 seconds ±10% | 2,500 mW/cm ² for 3 seconds ±10%
	FULL	1,200 mW/cm ² for 10 seconds ±10%
	RAMP	1st 5 seconds from 0–1,200 mW/cm ² next 5 to 20 seconds 1,200 mW/cm ²
	SOFT CURE	1st 5 seconds from 0–900 mW/cm ² next 5 to 20 seconds 900 mW/cm ²
WEIGHT	175 gms	140 gms
LENGTH	265 mm	255 mm

CURING LIGHT MODE APPLICATIONS	
TURBO	Super fast curing for resin and composite under 2 mm thickness. Also recommended for ceramic brackets, veneer bonding etc.
FULL	For general applications.
RAMP	With first 0–5 seconds ramping for general application.
SOFT CURE	With first 0–5 seconds ramping for more gentle processing, designed for the patients sensitive to the heat.

7 colours available:



For every C01/C02 Curing Light purchased get one 063 Hand Shield FREE



C01-X Curing Light with 11 mm Fibre Optic Light Guide	£185.00
C01-X-1 11 mm Fibre Optic Light Guide	£99.95
C01-2 Protective Light Shield	£13.95
CX-LH Replacement Battery	£49.95
123M Disposable Curing Light Sleeves Medium 500 pcs/box	£29.95
C02-X Curing Light with 10 mm Direct Light Source Head	£215.00
C02-X-1 10 mm Direct Light Source Head	£99.95
C02-2 Protective Light Shield	£13.95
C02-3 Heat Protection Rings (6pcs)	£24.95
CX-LH Replacement Battery	£99.95
125 Disposable Curing Light Sleeves 500 pcs/box	£24.95

24 MONTH WARRANTY

C01-M / C02-M MINI LED CURING LIGHTS (with USB charger)

C01-M / C02-M SPECIFICATIONS		
Model	C01-M (F.O. Light Guide)	C02-M (Direct Light Source)
LIGHT TIP	8 mm (dia.)	11 mm (dia.)
LIGHT WAVELENGTH	440~480 nm	440~480 nm
MODE	FULL	1,200 mW/cm ² for 5, 10, 15, 20, 25, 30 seconds±10%
	SOFT	1 st 5 seconds from 0-900 mW/cm ² next 5, 10, 15, 20, 25 seconds 900 mW/cm ² ±10%
WEIGHT	86 gms	84 gms
LENGTH	230 mm	220 mm

- 360° Rotatable tips
- Automatic compensation circuit for constant power output
- Fully covered membrane panel for easy cleaning and infection control
- Light weight: approx. 85 gms
- Dual modes: FULL / SOFT
- 12 Operation times
- Fully charged battery provides over 100 x 10 second curing cycles



C01-M / C02-M CURING LIGHT DEPTH OF CURE						
MODE \ MODEL	C01-M (F.O. Light Guide) Curing Time	Depth Measurements	ISO 4049 Depth Measurements (-50%)	C02-M (Direct Light Source) Curing Time	Depth Measurements	ISO 4049 Depth Measurements (-50%)
FULL	10 seconds	4.3 mm	2.15 mm	10 seconds	5.1 mm	2.55 mm
SOFT	15 seconds	4.6 mm	2.30 mm	15 seconds	4.8 mm	2.40 mm

REMARKS: Above data is based on test results using an A2 shade composite. The light tip was placed above and pointed perpendicular to the composite. Tests were done as per ISO 4049 Standard. The samples were measured and the data was divided by two (50% of the total composite depth cured). ISO 4049 Standard requires that the results for class II restorative materials should be at least 1.5 mm for non-opaque shades and 1.0 mm for opaque shades. All resins and composites have different curing times. It is recommended that you should test your resins and composites performance to determine the curing times required.

10 colours available



- C01-M Curing Light (F.O. Light Guide) £99.95
- C02-M Curing Light (Direct Light Head) £125.00
- C01-M F.O. Light Guide 8 mm £44.95
- C02-M Direct Light Head 11 mm £64.95
- C01-M/C02-M Replacement Battery £39.95
- 228 Light Sleeves Mini 500 pcs/box £24.95
- USB Main Plug Charger £5.95

24 MONTH WARRANTY



063 Light Protective Hand Shield
£21.95

For every C01/C02 Curing Light purchased get one 063 Hand Shield FREE



C03-C CARBOLITE LED CURING LIGHT



For every C03-C Curing Light purchased get one 063 Hand Shield FREE



063 Protective Hand Light Shield £21.95



- **High Grade Aluminium Body Construction**
Excellent durability and provides unsurpassed heat dissipation
- **8 Modes**
Normal, High, Turbo, Ortho, Pulse, Ramp, Caries Detection, Soft
- **Caries Detection**
For detecting caries, calculus and cracked teeth
- **4 Micro Cure Lens**
A different micro cure lens to cover every need
- **Collimated Light Beam**
A 10 mm collimated light beam that produces a multi wave length 385 nm - 515 nm to cure most products on the market
- **Constant Circuit Intensity Output**
Automatic compensation circuit for constant power output
- **Charging base with built-in light intensity indicator**



SHORT BALL



LONG BALL

Microcure Ball Lens

Facilitates the building of convex proximal contacts. The imprint is easily filled with composite in a second step, push the Microcure Ball Lens against the interproximal wall of the band, do not submerge in composite.



C



D

Microcure Lens

It provides pinpoint curing of small composites and is helpful for tack curing veneers.

Endo Guide Lens

The mini light guide is suitable for curing apex position of the tooth and other limited areas.

C03-C CARBOLITE SPECIFICATIONS

DIRECT LIGHT SOURCE	10 mm (dia.)
LIGHT WAVELENGTH	385-515 nm
WEIGHT	110 gms
DIMENSIONS	224 mm (length) x 23 mm (dia.)

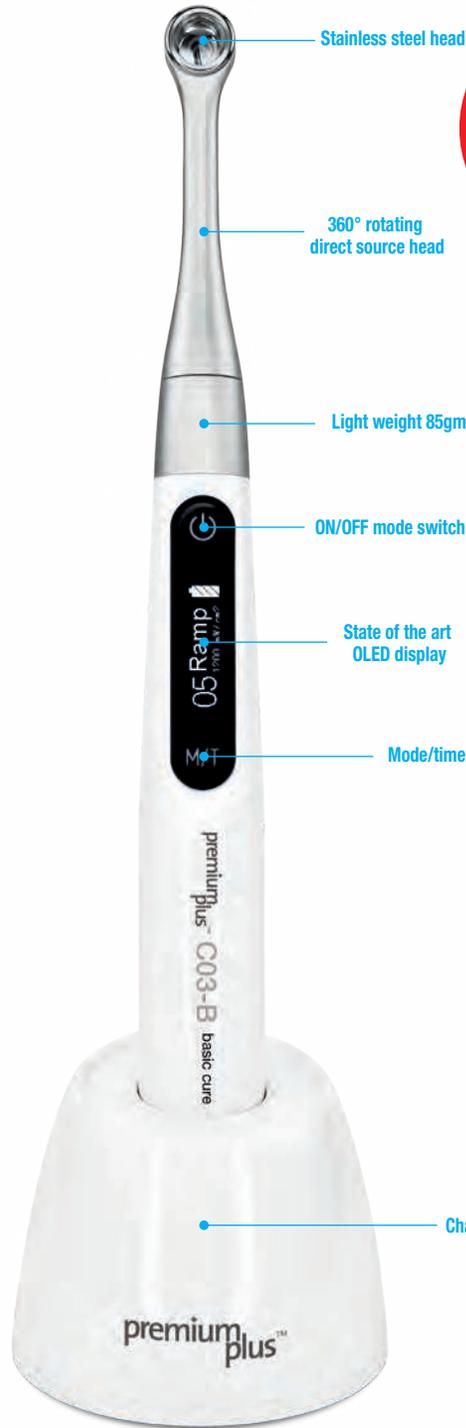
MODE	APPLICATION	SPECIFICATION
NORMAL	For general applications.	1,200 mW/cm ² for 5, 10, 15, 20 seconds ±10%
HIGH	For quick curing of resin and composites that are no more than 2 mm thick. Also recommended for ceramic brackets, bonding veneers etc.	2,000 mW/cm ² for 1, 3, 5 seconds ±10%
TURBO	For super fast curing of resin and composites that are no more than 2 mm thick. Also recommended for ceramic brackets, bonding veneers etc.	3,000 mW/cm ² for 1, 3 seconds ±10%
ORTHO	For orthodontic applications. 3 second mesial + 3 second distal for metal brackets resin bonding (with 1 sec blink in-between).	Ortho x 05 2,500 mW/ cm ² for 5 x 3 seconds with 1s interval ±10% Ortho x 10 2,500 mW/ cm ² for 10 x 3 seconds with 1s interval ±10%
PULSE	Pulse effectively reduces heat generation, efficiently dissipates heat shrinkage and ensure comfort during treatment.	1,200 mW/cm ² for 5, 10, 15, 20 seconds with 0.2 seconds off ±10%
RAMP	First 0-5 seconds are ramped for general applications	1st 5 seconds from 0-1,200 mW/cm ² next 5, 10, 15 seconds 1,200 mW/cm ²
CHECK	For detecting caries, calculus and cracked teeth.	Purple light for 30 or 60 seconds
SOFT	First 0-5 seconds are ramped for more gentle processing, designed for patients sensitive to heat.	900 mW/cm ² for 5, 10, 15, 20 seconds ±10%

C03C Carbolite Curing Light with built-in Light Indicator and 4 Micro Cure Lens£275.00
 Replacement Cure Lens (A, B, C or D)£19.95 (each)
 228 Light Sleeves Mini 500 pcs/box£24.95

- C03-C set contents:
- curing light with charging station and built-in light intensity indicator
 - protective light shield
 - disposable curing light sleeves
 - USB-C power adaptor 100 – 240 V
 - 3.0mm microcure ball lens
 - 2.2mm microcure ball lens
 - microcure lens
 - endo guide lens
 - lens stand

12 MONTH WARRANTY

C03-B BASIC CURE LED CURING LIGHT

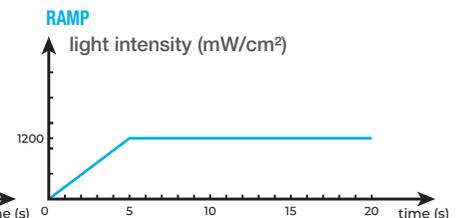
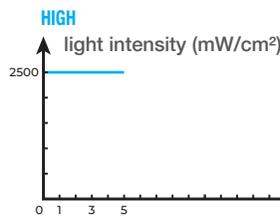
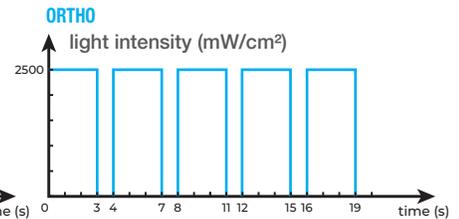
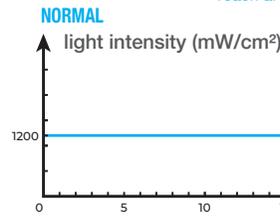


For every C03-B Curing Light purchased get one 063 Hand Shield FREE

- 4 modes to cover all basic procedures
- simple and easy to use
- max. light intensity 2500 mW/cm²
- dual wavelength 385~515nm
- collimated beam output
- lower head profile for greater access in the oral cavity, designed to maintain a stable light output even with low battery power
- lightweight 85gm for comfortable use



063 Protective Hand Light Shield £21.95



C03-B BASIC CURE SPECIFICATIONS	
DIRECT LIGHT SOURCE	10 mm (dia.)
LIGHT WAVELENGTH	385~515 nm
WEIGHT	85 gms
DIMENSIONS	230 mm (length) x 24 mm (dia.)

- C03-B Basic Cure Curing Light **£119.00**
- C03-B-1 10mm Direct Light Source Head **£64.95**
- C03-B-3 Protective Light Shield **£13.95**
- C03-B-3 Power Adaptor **£29.95**
- 125SS Barrier Sleeves Small Short (500 pcs/box) **£24.95**

- C03-B set contents:
- curing light handpiece
 - 10mm direct light source head
 - charging base,
 - protective light shield
 - 100pcs barrier sleeves
 - power adaptor

MODE	APPLICATION	SPECIFICATION
NORMAL	For general applications.	1,200 mW/cm ² for 5, 10, 15, 20 seconds ±10%
HIGH	For quick curing of resin and composites that are no more than 2 mm thick. Also recommended for ceramic brackets, bonding veneers etc.	2,500 mW/cm ² for 1, 3, 5 seconds ±10%
ORTHO	For orthodontic applications. 3 second mesial + 3 second distal for metal brackets resin bonding (with 1 sec blink in-between).	Ortho x 05 2,500 mW/ cm ² for 5 x 3 seconds with 1s interval ±10% Ortho x 10 2,500 mW/ cm ² for 10 x 3 seconds with 1s interval ±10%
RAMP	First 0-5 seconds are ramped for general applications	1st 5 seconds from 0-1,200 mW/cm ² next 5, 10, 15 seconds 1,200 mW/cm ²

12 MONTH WARRANTY

BEING AIR MOTOR AND LOW SPEED HANDPIECES 'E' FITTING INTERNAL SPRAY 6 MONTH WARRANTY



202CAP Push Button CA 1:1 Standard £89.95



202CAP-R4 Push Button CA 4:1 Reduction £139.95



202SH Straight 1:1 Standard £89.95



202AM-M4 Air Motor 4 Holes 24,000 r.p.m. £99.95



202CAP-B Push Button CA F.O. 1:1 Standard £139.95



202CAP-R4-B Push Button CA 4:1 Reduction £189.95



202SH-B Straight F.O. 1:1 Standard £139.95



202AM-M4-B F.O. Air Motor 4 Holes 24,000 r.p.m. £149.95

LOW SPEED HANDPIECES AND AIR MOTOR 12 MONTH WARRANTY



L20-1L Latch CA Handpiece 1:1 Standard £74.95

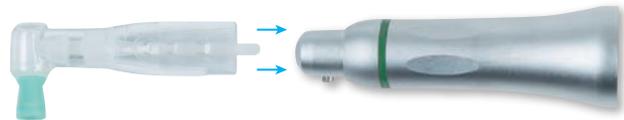
Buy 2 get 1 FREE (same item)



L10-1 Straight Handpiece 1:1 Standard £74.95



L30 Air Motor (4 holes) 20,000 r.p.m. £84.95



L10-4PY Propy Attachment 4:1 Reduction £99.95

JINME LOW SPEED HANDPIECES 6 MONTH WARRANTY



LED STANDARD HEAD
1:1 Standard internal Water Spray

DW2621
LED Push Button CA Handpiece
max speed < 40,000 rpm
each £199.95



LED STANDARD HEAD
1:5 Speed Increasing internal Water Spray

DW2619
LED Push Button CA Handpiece
max speed < 200,000 rpm
each £299.95

Non LED STANDARD HEAD
1:1 standard max speed 20,000 rpm
internal Water Spray

Special 3pcs set £199.95 Save £105.95!

- Internal water spray
- Non LED
- Available individually or as a 3pc set



DW2630 3pcs M3 handpiece SET £199.95
DW2629 M3 1:1 straight handpiece £135.95
DW2628 M3 1:1 push button CA handpiece £69.95
DW2616 M3 1:1 air motor 4 hole £99.95

JINME HIGH SPEED TURBINE STANDARD CONNECTION



6 MONTH WARRANTY

JINME HIGH SPEED TURBINE QUICK DISCONNECT



For each DW2600N/DW2600K purchased get one NSK/KaVo Type coupling FREE

JINME E1 EXTERNAL ELECTRIC MICROMOTOR BRUSHLESS

Brushless table top electric micro motor set, complete with 2 handpieces, connects directly to 4-hole Midwest cable.

- **Real-time LED display** of speed provides more accurate treatment with adjustable luminance for ideal working conditions.
- **Quiet operation:** ≤ 60dB making procedures more comfortable for patients, especially in paediatric dentistry.
- **Includes 2x LED handpieces with internal water spray:**
 1x Electric LED High-Speed Contra-Angle Handpiece (1:5)
 1x Electric LED Low-Speed Handpiece (1:1)

SPECIAL
 DW2620
 £595.95



12 MONTH WARRANTY

DW2620 Table Top Micromotor Set £695.95

JINME ES70 SURGICAL DRIVE SYSTEM WITH IMPLANT FUNCTION

ES70 Surgical Drive System with Implant Function is an advanced system offering exceptional precision and reliability, making it an ideal choice for various dental procedures such as extractions, restorations, polishing, caries removal, and implants.

SPECIAL
 DW2670
 £3,295.00

Bright LED display screen

Compact Design: Main unit dimensions of 260mm x 240mm x 110mm, perfect for seamless integration into any dental workspace.

Includes 4x LED handpieces with internal water spray:

- 1x Electric Surgical High-Speed Handpiece (1:4.2)
- 1x Electric High-Speed Contra-Angle Handpiece (1:5)
- 1x Electric Low-Speed Handpiece (1:1)
- 1x Electric Implant Handpiece (40:1)

Wide Motor Speed Range: Adjustable motor speeds from 0 to 40,000 RPM to meet the demands of different dental procedures.

High-Quality Motor Rotation Modes: Forward and reverse rotation modes for enhanced control during procedures.

Efficient Power Consumption: Maximum power usage of 180VA, with a rated motor voltage of DC32V for consistent performance.

12 MONTH WARRANTY

DW2670 Surgical Drive System with Implant Function £3695.00



DURR VISTASCAN IMAGING PLATES SIZE 2

- Convenient pack of 4 x plates: Size 2 (30 mm x 40 mm)
- Size 2 are perfectly suited for:
 - Lateral-tooth or bite-wing images for adults
 - Front-tooth images with wide spacing for adults
 - Endo-images with wide spacing
- Excellent image quality on 100% active area
- Patient comfort – thin, flexible image plate ensures patient comfort is maximised. Easy to position even in difficult situations
- Automatic tooth detection / image allocation and image rotation when paired with VistaSoft 3.0.20 or higher
- Reliable companion for all VistaScan without RFID function



DW1992 Durr VistaScan Imaging Plast S2 (4 pack) £265.95

DISPOSABLE PSP BARRIER ENVELOPES



- Quick tear-off opening
- Fits most phosphor plates
- Fully disposable envelope
- Soft vinyl with rounded corners



**Buy 2
get
1 FREE**
(same item)

DURR® TYPE

Mid-Opening Barrier Envelopes

- 188-0 No. 0 (I.D. 37 mm x 24 mm) 100 pcs/box £11.95
- 188-1 No. 1 (I.D. 42 mm x 26 mm) 100 pcs/box £11.95
- 188-2 No. 2 (I.D. 43 mm x 33 mm) 100 pcs/box £11.95
- 188-3 No. 3 (I.D. 56 mm x 29 mm) 50 pcs/box £9.95
- 188-4 No. 4 (I.D. 78 mm x 59 mm) 50 pcs/box £19.95

Mid-Opening Barrier Envelopes Bulk

- 188-2B No. 2 (I.D. 43 mm x 33 mm) 500 pcs/box .. £46.95

Top-Opening Barrier Envelopes

- 198-0 No. 0 (I.D. 24 mm x 37 mm) 100 pcs/box £11.95
- 198-1 No. 1 (I.D. 26 mm x 42 mm) 100 pcs/box £11.95
- 198-2 No. 2 (I.D. 33 mm x 43 mm) 100 pcs/box £11.95

Top-Opening Barrier Envelopes Bulk

- 198-2B No. 2 (I.D. 33 mm x 43 mm) 500 pcs/box .. £46.95

DIGORA® / SOREDEX® TYPE

Top-Opening Barrier Envelopes

- 189-0 No. 0 (I.D. 24 mm x 34 mm) 100 pcs/box .. £11.95
- 189-1 No. 1 (I.D. 26 mm x 43 mm) 100 pcs/box .. £11.95
- 189-2 No. 2 (I.D. 33 mm x 44 mm) 100 pcs/box .. £11.95

KODAK® TYPE

Top-Opening Barrier Envelopes

- 199-0 No. 0 (I.D. 31 mm x 36 mm) 100 pcs/box .. £11.95
- 199-1 No. 1 (I.D. 33 mm x 44 mm) 100 pcs/box .. £11.95
- 199-2 No. 2 (I.D. 40 mm x 46 mm) 100 pcs/box .. £11.95

Protective Paper Covers

- 178-0 (2 x 23 mm x 36 mm) 100 pcs/box £5.95
- 178-1 (2 x 24 mm x 42 mm) 100 pcs/box £5.95
- 178-2 (2 x 30 mm x 42 mm) 100 pcs/box £5.95

E98 APEX LOCATOR

- Large LCD easy to read screen with file position display
- High precision in wet and dry canals
- Automatic calibration
- Adjustable volume
- Stainless steel lip hook
- File clip with large arc for easier file installation
- Biomimetic silica wrapped file clip, autoclavable up to 1000 times
- Compact and portable design
- Long lasting rechargeable lithium-ion battery

**SPECIAL
£119.95**



Advanced multi-frequency technology



Accurate in wet and dry canals



Automatic calibration



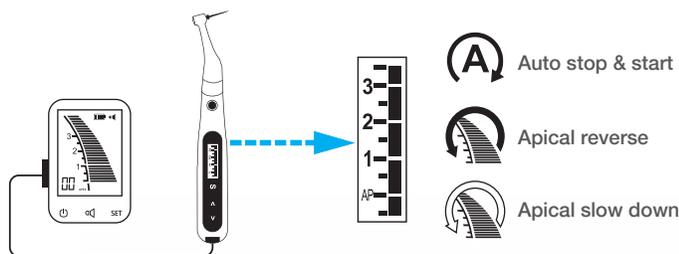
- E98 apex locator.....£165.00
- measuring wire.....£19.95
- file clips.....£19.95
- lip hook.....£19.95
- locator tester.....£19.95
- power adaptor.....£29.95



12 MONTH WARRANTY

INTEGRATE E88 ENDOMOTOR & E98 APEX LOCATOR WITH CONNECT FUNCTION!

- e88 Endomotor screen mirrors the e98 Apex Locator screen
- Auto Start and Stop
- Apical Reverse
- Apical slowdown



The e88 Endomotor integrates with the e98 Apex locator to provide real-time feedback on the file's location within the root canal. This seamless connection ensures accurate working length determination during canal preparation, minimising the risk of over-instrumentation or under-instrumentation and enhancing precision and safety in endodontic treatments.



E88 ENDOMOTOR

• **5 reciprocating modes (M0)**

• **4 Forward reciprocating modes**
For all continuous rotational files

1. Forward 150° - reverse 30°
2. Forward 180° - reverse 30°
3. Forward 210° - reverse 30°
4. Forward 250° - reverse 30°

• **Reverse reciprocating mode**
For reciprocating files

1. Forward 30° - reverse 150°

• **9 editable memory programs (M1 to M9)**

- Maximum speed 1000 r.p.m.
- 360° clockwise rotational movement
- Editable speed settings (max. 1000 rpm)
- Editable torque settings (0.5 – 2.0 ncm)
- Connect function
- Apical reverse
- Auto start/stop
- Apical slow down
- 360° adjustable detachable head
- Recommended barrier sleeve size: **125SS**



Autoclavable head



Miniature head



Detachable head



360° adjustable
contra angle head

**SPECIAL
£345.95**



Digital OLED display



Quiet motor



Ambidextrous
display



Torque
calibration



Powerful 1500 mAh
lithium-ion battery



- E88 endomotor.....£480.00
- contra angle head.....£159.95
- silicone sleeve head.....£19.95
- spray nozzle.....£19.95
- data transfer cable.....£19.95
- power adaptor.....£19.95

12 MONTH WARRANTY



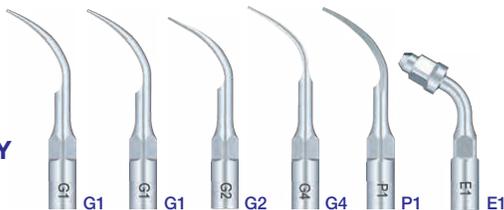
REFINE Non-LED / LED TABLE TOP SCALERS



SPECIAL

MaxPiezo 6	£165.00
MaxPiezo 6+	£195.00
MaxPiezo DS6	£165.00
MaxPiezo DS6+	£205.00

- Automatic frequency tracking, real-time feedback
- Power and water controlled by touch panel, easy to clean for infection control
- Detachable handpiece
- Frequency: 28 kHz ± 3 kHz
- Complete with 6 tips
- Size: W155mm x D168mm x H80mm
- Weight: 0.6 kg (unit only)



MaxPiezo 6 (EMS¹, WOODPECKER⁷ Type) Non-LED Scaler Set ... £235.00
 MaxPiezo 6+ (EMS¹, WOODPECKER⁷ Type) LED Scaler Set £285.00
 MaxPiezo DS6 (SATELEC², DTE⁷ Type) Non-LED Scaler Set £245.00
 MaxPiezo DS6+ (SATELEC², DTE⁷ Type) LED Scaler Set £295.00

ONE YEAR WARRANTY
(excludes scaler tips)

REFINE Non-LED / LED PORTABLE SCALERS

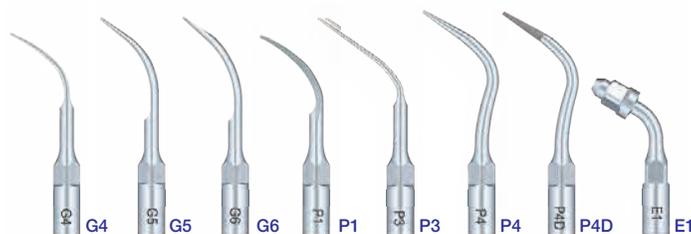


SPECIAL

MaxPiezo 7	£255.00
MaxPiezo 7+	£305.00
MaxPiezo DS7	£275.00
MaxPiezo DS7+	£325.00

- Automatic frequency tracking, real-time feedback
- Extra large, capacity 600 ml water tank for water, chlorhexidine, hydrogen peroxide, sodium hypochlorite etc...
- Power and water controlled by touch panel, easy to clean for infection control
- Detachable handpiece
- Frequency: 28 kHz ± 3 kHz
- Complete with 8 tips
- Size: W180mm x D180mm x H150mm
- Weight: 1.6 kg (unit only)

ONE YEAR WARRANTY
(excludes scaler tips)



MaxPiezo 7 (EMS¹, WOODPECKER⁷ Type) Portable Non-LED Scaler Set ... £495.00
 MaxPiezo 7+ (EMS¹, WOODPECKER⁷ Type) Portable LED Scaler Set £545.00
 MaxPiezo DS7 (SATELEC², DTE⁷ Type) Portable Non-LED Scaler Set £545.00
 MaxPiezo DS7+ (SATELEC², DTE⁷ Type) Portable LED Scaler Set £595.00

REFINE Non-LED / LED BUILT-IN SCALERS



SPECIAL

N3000	£155.00
N3000L	£165.00
V3000	£165.00
V3000L	£175.00

- Automatic frequency tracking, real-time feedback
- Detachable handpiece
- Frequency: 28 KHz ± 3 KHz
- Complete with 6 tips



ONE YEAR WARRANTY
(excludes scaler tips)

N3000 (EMS¹, WOODPECKER⁷ Type) Built-In Non-LED Scaler Set ... £235.00
 N3000L (EMS¹, WOODPECKER⁷ Type) Built-In LED Scaler Set £285.00
 V3000 (SATELEC², DTE⁷ Type) Built-In Non-LED Scaler Set £245.00
 V3000L (SATELEC², DTE⁷ Type) Built-In LED Scaler Set £295.00



C3RK MOBILE CART

- Attractive design and durable construction
- 4 outlet sockets for use with electrical devices
- 3 shelf trolley
- Round shelves for safety and hygiene
- Table size: W40 cm x D30 cm
- Over all height: 78 cm
- Height between shelves: 27.5 cm

C3RK Mobile Cart £245.00

1. EMS is a registered trademark of Electro Medical System S.A. Switzerland
 2. SATELEC is a registered trademark of Satelec/Acteon Group France
 7. WOODPECKER and DTE are registered trademark of Guilin Woodpecker Medical Instrument Company Ltd

REFINE Non-LED / LED AUTOCLAVABLE SCALER HANDPIECE KITS



- Complete with:-
- 1x Handpiece 3H / 5L / 7H / 7L
- 3x Perio scaler tip P1 / PD1
- 1x Torque wrench TW-1L
- 1x Scaler tip holder No.1
- 1x Sterilisation box

3H Non-LED Handpiece Kit (EMS Type) £265.00
 7H Non-LED Handpiece Kit (SATELEC Type) £315.00
 5L LED Handpiece Kit (EMS Type) £295.00
 7L LED Handpiece Kit (SATELEC Type) £295.00



ONE YEAR WARRANTY
(excludes scaler tips)

SPECIAL

3H Kit £99.95
 7H Kit £109.95
 5L(LED) Kit £109.95
 7L(LED) Kit £109.95

REFINE AUTOCLAVABLE SCALER HANDPIECES



HP-3H Non-LED Scaler Handpiece (EMS¹, WOODPECKER⁷ Type) ... £104.95



HS-7H Non-LED Scaler Handpiece (SATELEC², NSK³, DTE⁷ Type) ... £114.95



HP-5L LED Scaler Handpiece (EMS¹, WOODPECKER⁷ Type) ... £114.95



HS-7L LED Scaler Handpiece (SATELEC², NSK³, DTE⁷ Type) ... £124.95



HP-5L(K2) LED Scaler Handpiece (KAVO⁵ Type) ... £234.95

ONE YEAR WARRANTY

REFINE AUTOCLAVABLE SCALER TORQUE WRENCHES



TW-1L
 For REFINE, EMS¹, SATELEC², NSK³, KAVO⁵, PiezoLED⁵, WOODPECKER⁷, DTE⁷ Type scaler
 each £10.95



TS-1L
 for SIRONA⁴ Type scaler
 each £12.95



TK-1L
 for KAVO⁵, SONICflex⁵, SONOsoft⁵, Type scaler
 each £12.95

REFINE SCALER ACCESSORIES



3H Non-LED (EMS¹, WOODPECKER⁷ Type) Handpiece Hose ... £39.95



7H Non-LED (SATELEC², DTE⁷ Type) Handpiece Hose ... £39.95



5L LED (EMS¹, WOODPECKER⁷ Type) Handpiece Hose ... £49.95



7L LED (SATELEC², DTE⁷ Type) Handpiece Hose ... £49.95

Buy 2 get 1 FREE
(same item)



Endo Wrench
 each £11.95

- Multi function wrench for both endo chuck & bur
- Autoclavable up to 134°C

E04 ULTRASONIC FILES NiTi alloy

- Excellent tenacity



E04 ULTRASONIC FILES NiTi alloy			
Length	#15	#30	#35
33 mm	#20	#35	#40
	#25	#40	

E04 Ultrasonic Files 33 mm Single Size
 6 pcs/pack ... £5.95



Solenoid Valve
 each £32.95



Foot Switch
 each £32.95



Power Supply
 each £54.95

1. EMS is a registered trademark of Electro Medical System S.A. Switzerland
2. SATELEC is a registered trademark of Satelec/Acteon Group France
3. NSK is a registered trademark of Nakanishi Inc. Japan
4. SIRONA is a registered trademark of Sirona Dental System
5. KAVO, SONICflex, SONOsoft, PiezoLED are registered trademarks of Kavo Dental GmbH Germany
7. WOODPECKER and DTE are registered trademark of Guilin Woodpecker Medical Instrument Company Ltd

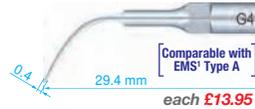
REFINE SCALER TIPS STAINLESS STEEL

FOR EMS¹, SATELEC², NSK³, SIRONA⁴, WOODPECKER⁷ and DTE⁷ REFINE Type Scalers

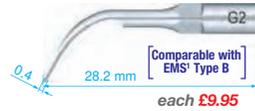
SCALING



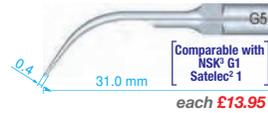
G1 (EMS¹, WOODPECKER⁷ Type)
GD1 (SATELEC², NSK³, DTE⁷ Type)
GS1 (SIRONA⁴ Type)
 Supragingival deposits
 in all quadrants



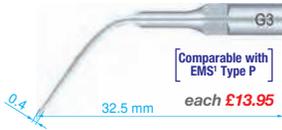
G4 (EMS¹, WOODPECKER⁷ Type)
GD4 (SATELEC², NSK³, DTE⁷ Type)
GS4 (SIRONA⁴ Type)
 Supragingival and
 interproximal deposits



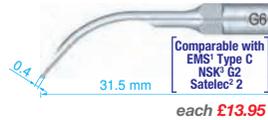
G2 (EMS¹, WOODPECKER⁷ Type)
GD2 (SATELEC², NSK³, DTE⁷ Type)
GS2 (SIRONA⁴ Type)
 Heavy supragingival
 deposits on anterior teeth



G5 (EMS¹, WOODPECKER⁷ Type)
GD5 (SATELEC², NSK³, DTE⁷ Type)
GS5 (SIRONA⁴ Type)
 Supragingival deposits
 in all quadrants



G3 (EMS¹, WOODPECKER⁷ Type)
GD3 (SATELEC², NSK³, DTE⁷ Type)
GS3 (SIRONA⁴ Type)
 Supragingival deposits
 in all quadrants, including
 the interproximal and
 sulcus areas

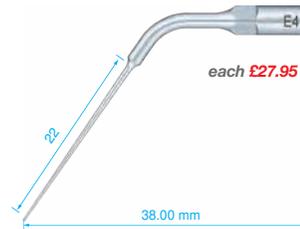


G6 (EMS¹, WOODPECKER⁷ Type)
GD6 (SATELEC², NSK³, DTE⁷ Type)
GS6 (SIRONA⁴ Type)
 Voluminous supragingival
 deposits

ENDO



E1 (EMS¹, WOODPECKER⁷ Type)
ED1 (SATELEC², NSK³, DTE⁷ Type)
ES1 (SIRONA⁴ Type)
 120°file holder for anterior
 root canal irrigation



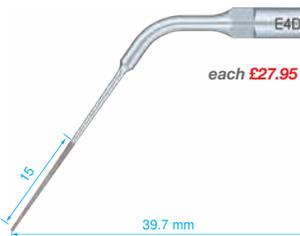
E4 (EMS¹, WOODPECKER⁷ Type)
ED4 (SATELEC², NSK³, DTE⁷ Type)
ES4 (SIRONA⁴ Type)
 Removing root filling
 obstructions during
 root canal retreatment



E2 (EMS¹, WOODPECKER⁷ Type)
ED2 (SATELEC², NSK³, DTE⁷ Type)
ES2 (SIRONA⁴ Type)
 95°file holder for molar teeth
 root canal irrigation



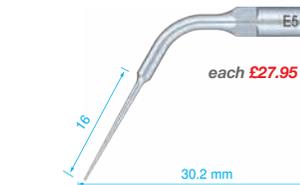
E3 (EMS¹, WOODPECKER⁷ Type)
ED3 (SATELEC², NSK³, DTE⁷ Type)
ES3 (SIRONA⁴ Type)
 Gutta-percha melting



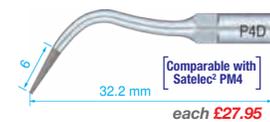
E4D (EMS¹, WOODPECKER⁷ Type)
ED4D (SATELEC², NSK³, DTE⁷ Type)
ES4D (SIRONA⁴ Type)
 Removing calcification and
 filling material during
 root canal retreatment,
 diamond coating (fine, 40µm)



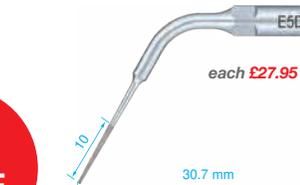
E3D (EMS¹, WOODPECKER⁷ Type)
ED3D (SATELEC², NSK³, DTE⁷ Type)
ES3D (SIRONA⁴ Type)
 Instrument for root canal enlarging,
 diamond coating (fine, 40µm)



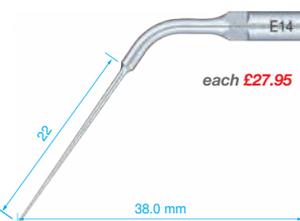
E5 (EMS¹, WOODPECKER⁷ Type)
ED5 (SATELEC², NSK³, DTE⁷ Type)
ES5 (SIRONA⁴ Type)
 Removing root filling
 obstructions during
 root canal retreatment



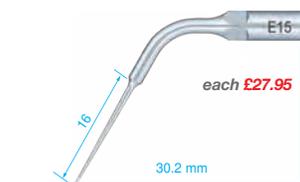
P4D (EMS¹, WOODPECKER⁷ Type)
PD4D (SATELEC², NSK³, DTE⁷ Type)
PS4D (SIRONA⁴ Type)
 Instrument for root canal enlarging,
 diamond coating (fine, 40µm)



E5D (EMS¹, WOODPECKER⁷ Type)
ED5D (SATELEC², NSK³, DTE⁷ Type)
ES5D (SIRONA⁴ Type)
 Removing calcification and
 filling material during
 root canal retreatment,
 diamond coating (fine, 40µm)



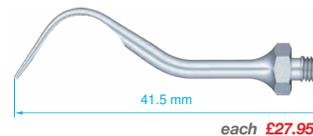
E14 (EMS¹, WOODPECKER⁷ Type)
ED14 (SATELEC², NSK³, DTE⁷ Type)
ES14 (SIRONA⁴ Type)
 Removing root filling
 obstructions during
 root canal retreatments



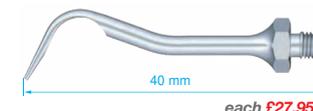
E15 (EMS¹, WOODPECKER⁷ Type)
ED15 (SATELEC², NSK³, DTE⁷ Type)
ES15 (SIRONA⁴ Type)
 Removing root filling
 obstructions during
 root canal retreatments

**Buy 2
get
1 FREE
(same item)**

FOR AMDENT⁶ Type Scalers



A1 (AMDENT⁶ Type)
 Supragingival scaling
 (#37)



A2 (AMDENT⁶ Type)
 Supragingival scaling
 (#39)

1. EMS is a registered trademark of Electro Medical System S.A. Switzerland
 2. SATELEC is a registered trademark of Satelec/Acteon Group France
 3. NSK is a registered trademark of Nakanishi Inc. Japan
 4. SIRONA is a registered trademark of Sirona Dental System
 7. WOODPECKER and DTE are registered trademark of Guilin Woodpecker Medical Instrument Company Ltd

REFINE SCALER TIPS STAINLESS STEEL

FOR EMS¹, SATELEC², NSK³, SIRONA⁴, WOODPECKER⁷ and DTE⁷ REFINE Type Scalers

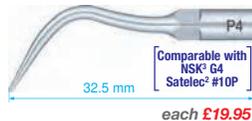
PERIO



P1 (EMS¹, WOODPECKER⁷ Type)
PD1 (SATELEC², NSK³, DTE⁷ Type)
PS1 (SIRONA⁴ Type)
Shallow pocket subgingival deposits



P3 (EMS¹, WOODPECKER⁷ Type)
PD3 (SATELEC², NSK³, DTE⁷ Type)
PS3 (SIRONA⁴ Type)
Deep pocket subgingival deposits



P4 (EMS¹, WOODPECKER⁷ Type)
PD4 (SATELEC², NSK³, DTE⁷ Type)
PS4 (SIRONA⁴ Type)
Shallow pocket subgingival deposits



P3D (EMS¹, WOODPECKER⁷ Type)
PD3D (SATELEC², NSK³, DTE⁷ Type)
PS3D (SIRONA⁴ Type)
instrument for root planning after periodontal flap surgery, diamond coating (fine, 40µm)



P2L (EMS¹, WOODPECKER⁷ Type)
PD2L (SATELEC², NSK³, DTE⁷ Type)
Left angle instrument to remove calculus from very narrow inter-root space and furcation



P2R (EMS¹, WOODPECKER⁷ Type)
PD2R (SATELEC², NSK³, DTE⁷ Type)
Right angle instrument to remove calculus from very narrow inter-root space and furcation

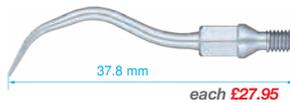


P2LD (EMS¹, WOODPECKER⁷ Type)
PD2LD (SATELEC², NSK³, DTE⁷ Type)
Removal of calculus from narrow inter-root spaces, diamond coating (fine, 40µm)



P2RD (EMS¹, WOODPECKER⁷ Type)
PD2RD (SATELEC², NSK³, DTE⁷ Type)
Instrument for root planning, diamond coating (fine, 40µm)

FOR KAVO SONICflex⁵ Type Scalers



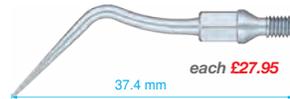
GK1 (KAVO⁵ Type)
Supragingival deposits in all quadrants



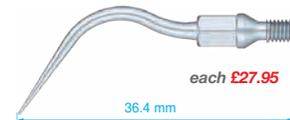
GK2 (KAVO⁵ Type)
Supragingival heavy calculus and plaque



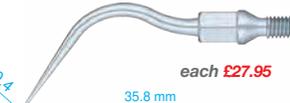
GK3 (KAVO⁵ Type)
Supragingival interdental calculus and calculus at the neck of the tooth



GK4 (KAVO⁵ Type)
Supragingival deposits, including the interproximal and sulcus areas



GK5 (KAVO⁵ Type)
Subgingival calculus



GK6 (KAVO⁵ Type)
Left angle instrument for removing subgingival calculus

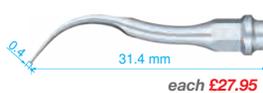


GK7 (KAVO⁵ Type)
Right angle instrument for removing subgingival calculus

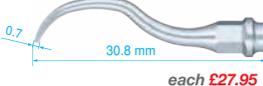
FOR KAVO SONOsoft⁵ Type Scalers



GC1 (KAVO⁵ Type)
Supragingival deposits in all quadrants



GC2 (KAVO⁵ Type)
Supragingival interdental calculus and calculus at the neck of the tooth



PC1 (KAVO⁵ Type)
Subgingival calculus, including the interproximal and sulcus areas

KAVO PiezoLED⁵ Type Scalers



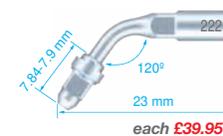
201 (KAVO⁵ PiezoLED⁵ Type)
Supragingival and interproximal deposits



202 (KAVO⁵ PiezoLED⁵ Type)
Supragingival deposits in all quadrants, including the interproximal and sulcus areas



203 (KAVO⁵ PiezoLED⁵ Type)
Deep pocket subgingival deposits



222 (KAVO⁵ PiezoLED⁵ Type)
120° file holder for anterior teeth root canal irrigation



225 (KAVO⁵ PiezoLED⁵ Type)
Rounded plastic cover, gentle and secure placement of inlay

Plastic cover each £7.95



210 (KAVO⁵ PiezoLED⁵ Type)
Instrument for root planning after the periodontal flap surgery, diamond coating (x-fine, 18µm)



211 (KAVO⁵ PiezoLED⁵ Type)
Instrument for root planning after the periodontal flap surgery, diamond coating (medium-fine, 70µm)



229 (KAVO⁵ PiezoLED⁵ Type)
Instrument for preparation of pit and fissure sealant, diamond coating (medium, 90µm)

Buy 2 get 1 FREE (same item)

- EMS is a registered trademark of Electro Medical System S.A. Switzerland
- SATELEC is a registered trademark of Satelec/Acteon Group France
- NSK is a registered trademark of Nakanishi Inc. Japan
- SIRONA is a registered trademark of Sirona Dental System
- KAVO, SONICflex, SONOsoft, PiezoLED are registered trademarks of Kavo Dental GmbH Germany
- AMDENT is a registered trademark of Amdent AB Sweden
- WOODPECKER and DTE are registered trademark of Gullin Woodpecker Medical Instrument Company Ltd



FOSEAL SEALING MACHINE

FMSM01 each **£199.95**

Max sealing width: 300 mm
Sealing temperature: 180 °C±10 °C
Unit sizes: W475 x D250 x H330 mm

- Effective heating control and high quality performance due to the automatic temperature adjustment
- Preset system prevents overheating during sealing
- The smart operation pad allows you to choose the exact bag length to save paper
- Rated power 100W, creating the new record of energy saving in the sealers' family
- The heating system will power off automatically when the handle does not lift back within 30 seconds

STERILISATION ROLLS



Sterilisation Roll
6052 2" x 200 meter (50 mm) **£19.95**
6053 3" x 200 meter (75 mm) ... **£24.95**
6054 4" x 200 meter (100 mm) ... **£29.95**

- Blue tinted plastic window helps detect puncture holes that may be caused by jagged instruments
- Easy to read colour indicator for steam assures that sterile conditions have been achieved

premium plus™

SELF-SEALING STERILISATION POUCHES

- With internal and external indicators
- Triple adhesive seal to ensure sterile storage
- Blue tinted plastic window helps detect puncture holes that may be caused by jagged instruments
- Easy to read colour steam indicator assures that sterile conditions have been achieved

6000 2 1/4" x 3 1/4" (57 mm x 90 mm) 200 pcs/box **£5.95**
6001 2 1/4" x 5" (57 mm x 130 mm) 200 pcs/box **£5.95**
6003 3 1/2" x 5 3/4" (90 mm x 145 mm) 200 pcs/box **£6.45**
6005 2 3/4" x 9" (70 mm x 230 mm) 200 pcs/box **£6.95**
6007 3 1/2" x 9" (90 mm x 230 mm) 200 pcs/box **£7.95**
6009 5 1/4" x 10" (135 mm x 260 mm) 200 pcs/box **£11.95**
6011 7 1/2" x 13" (190 mm x 330 mm) 200 pcs/box ... **£23.95**
6015 10" x 15" (255 mm x 380 mm) 100 pcs/box **£21.95**
6017 12" x 17" (300 mm x 430 mm) 100 pcs/box **£27.95**



STERILISATION TAPES WITH INDICATORS



- Colour changing indicators visible before and after sterilisation

Indicator Tape
1255 55 M, 1/2" (12 mm) .. **£5.95**
1955 55 M, 3/4" (19 mm) .. **£6.95**

**Buy 2
get
1 FREE**
(same item)



DISPOSABLE ANTIBACTERIAL APRONS

- Deluxe highest quality disposable apron
- Antibacterially treated
- Colour: White

PPWHITE100 Deluxe Aprons,
100 pcs/roll .. **£10.45**

ACRYLIC POUCH DISPENSERS



- Smart, sturdy, durable construction
- Can be used on table top or wall mounted in either vertical or horizontal position
- Sizes:-
061-0 (75 mm x 145 mm x 210 mm)
061-1 (85 mm x 275 mm x 210 mm)
061-2 (100 mm x 185 mm x 210 mm)
061-3 (100 mm x 275 mm x 210 mm)
061-4 (150 mm x 295 mm x 210 mm)

Pouch Dispenser
061-0 for 2 1/4" x 5" (57 mm x 130 mm) Pouches **£36.95**
061-1 for 2 3/4" x 9" (70 mm x 230 mm) Pouches **£41.95**
061-2 for 3 1/2" x 5 1/4" (90 mm x 135 mm) Pouches . **£41.95**
061-3 for 3 1/2" x 9" (90 mm x 230 mm) Pouches **£46.95**
061-4 for 5 1/4" x 10" (135 mm x 260 mm) Pouches . **£62.95**

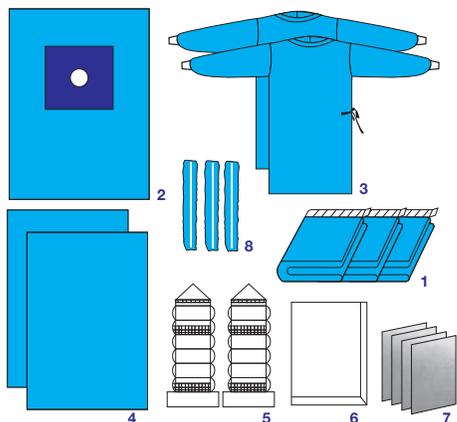
DISPOSABLE DENTAL IMPLANT KIT

EO sterilised
Sterile set of drapes for implant surgery.

No. ITEMS	SIZE	QTY
1 Patient cover	160 x 220cm	1 pc
2 Utility drapes	60 x 80cm	3 pcs
3 Surgical gowns	115 x 150cm	2 pcs
4 Wrappers 2pcs	100 x 100cm	2 pcs
5 Tube sleeves	118 x 8cm	2 pcs
6 Waste bag	12.5 x 8 x 23.5cm	1 pcs
7 Silver papers	22.5 x 16cm	4 pcs
8 Blue slip caps	one size	3 pcs

AUIP01
Dental Implant Kit
each **£14.95**

* all size indicated are in cm



CONTINU HAND SOAP & SANITISER FOAM



- At least an alcohol free disinfection solution that can be used safely on skin without causing dryness or irritation
- Users say that Continu has a conditioning effect even with constant use
- Some customers have also reported that after using Continu, dermatitis and other skin conditions have diminished
- Continu hand sanitisers are available either as a disinfectant foam for use without water between patients or as an antimicrobial soap for surgical scrubs and to clean hands between sessions

NU008 Anti Microbial Hand Santising Foam 600 ml ... **£5.95 pack**
 NU009 Anti Microbial Hand Santising Soap 600 ml **£7.45 pack**
 NU014 Wall mounted Bracket for above **£20.95**

CONTINU DISINFECTANT FOR DENTAL UNIT WATER LINES



- HTM 01-05 states that, "no currently available single method or device will completely eliminate biocontamination of dental unit water lines or exclude the risk of cross-infection"
- CE marked for use with medical appliances, Continu Disinfectant for Dental Unit Water Lines is highly effective at eliminating biofilm to achieve long term reduction in microbial contamination
- Yet, being water based, it is very gentle, making it harmless to water lines and safe for patients
- As the disinfectant only needs to be applied weekly, it saves staff time and provides a cost effective solution

NU016 Refill 5 litres **£19.95 bottle**



CONTINU HAND SOAP & SANITISER FOAM POUCHES

- For hand washing, HTM 01-05 requires that "wall mounted liquid hand wash dispensers with disposable cartridges should be used ... Refillable hand wash containers should not be used"
- Continu alcohol free antimicrobial hand wash and sanitising foam products are available in sealed disposable cartridges and wall mounted dispensers to comply with HTM 01-05 but unlike alcohol based alternatives they are very kind to skin
- The wall mounted touch free unit is particularly economical as it dispenses 0.4 ml each time it is used so a single one litre pouch provides 2,500 applications.

NU025 Hand Foam Pouch for Dispenser 800 ml ... **£8.95 pack**
 NU026 Hand Wash Pouch for Dispenser 800 ml **£9.95 pack**

ALCOHOL SURFACE CLEANING WIPES

Continu hard surface alcohol 70% IPA disinfectant wipes proven effective against Enveloped Viruses, Yeast, Bacteria and many more.

- Quick drying solution that leaves no residue after application.
- Designed for professional use
- Rapid anti Microbial action for effective disinfection

NU7600 Alcohol surface cleaning & disinfectant wipes 200's **£5.35**



CONTINU SURFACE CLEANER & DISINFECTANT

- Continu complies with the HTM 01-05 requirement to clean surfaces with a suitable detergent
- The surface cleaner offers a 2 in 1 solution that removes dirt or grease whilst disinfecting the treated area to ensure surfaces are clean as well as decontaminated
- Available in 750 ml trigger spray containers or impregnated wipes
- For a more cost-effective and environmentally friendly solution, refills are available for all Continu wipes and sprays

NU002 2 IN 1 Surface Cleaning & Disinfectant Wipes 200's **£5.95 cannister**
 NU004 x 2 IN 1 Surface Cleaning & Disinfectant Wipe Refill 200's . **£4.95 cannister**
 NU006 2 IN 1 Surface Cleaning & Disinfectant Spray 750 ml **£5.95 bottle**
 NU007 2 IN 1 Surface Cleaning & Disinfectant Refill 5 litres **£23.95 bottle**



CONTINU DENTAL INSTRUMENT CLEANER



- HTM 01-05 says that "effective cleaning of dental instruments before sterilisation is of the utmost importance to reduce the risk of transmission of infectious agents"
- The Continu Dental Instrument Cleaner is a concentrated solution that should be diluted to 5%
- It is ideal for pre-cleaning instruments as it is so gentle that it will not damage equipment but the surfactant is sufficiently powerful to remove debris
- HTM 01-05 states, "Alcohol has been shown to bind blood and protein to stainless steel. The use of alcohol with dental instruments should therefore be avoided."
- The Continu Instrument cleaner has been shown in tests against leading alcohol based alternatives to eliminate protein from surfaces
- Available in a 1 litre bottle with measuring cap that delivers 20 litres of cleaning solution or a cost effective 5 litre refill that produces 100 litres, the Instrument Cleaner is for use on dental equipment

NU017 Concentrate 1 litre (make 20 litres) **£16.95 bottle**
 NU018 Concentrate 5 litres (make 100 litres) **£49.95 bottle**

CONTINU FLOOR CLEANER



- 2 in 1 cleaner and floor disinfectant
- One 5 litre bottle concentrate makes 20 litres of cleaning product
- Cost effective alternative to bleach based detergents
- Independently tested against bacterial, fungicidal and virucidal activity to exceed European Standards

NU 8005
 Continu Floor Cleaner
 and Disinfectant
 5 litres ... **£33.95**



**AURELIA® SONIC 100
POWDER FREE NITRILE GLOVES**

- Lightweight 3g: Designed for comfort and dexterity
- Textured fingers for improved grip and sensitivity
- Enhanced precision and control
- Colour: Cobalt
- Sizes: Large, Medium, Small and Extra Small

Aurelia® Sonic Nitrile Gloves
Case: 10 x (100pcs/box).....**£26.50**

£2.65 per 100pcs
price based on 100pcs/box
SOLD IN CASES OF
10 BOXES



**AURELIA® BLUSH 200
POWDER FREE NITRILE GLOVES**

- Lightweight 3.4g: Designed for comfort, dexterity and strength
- Textured fingers for improved grip and sensitivity
- Enhanced precision and control
- Colour: Pink
- Sizes: Large, Medium, Small and Extra Small

Aurelia® Blush Nitrile Gloves
Case: 10 x (200pcs/box).....**£69.50**

£3.48 per 100pcs
price based on 200pcs/box
SOLD IN CASES OF
10 BOXES



**AURELIA® AMAZING 300
POWDER FREE NITRILE GLOVES**

- Lightweight 3g: Designed for comfort and dexterity without compromising on strength
- Featuring a textured finish on the fingers only for improved grip
- Ideal for tasks requiring precision and agility
- Colour: Purple
- Sizes: Large, Medium, Small, Extra Small

Aurelia® Amazing Nitrile Gloves
Case: 10 x (300pcs/box).....**£78.50**

£2.61 per 100pcs
price based on 300pcs/box
SOLD IN CASES OF
10 BOXES



FACE SHIELDS

- For personal protection against droplets and splashes
- Adjustable design to suit every user
- High quality replaceable shields
- Light weight
- Colours: Blue, White or Lavender

1145 Face Shield complete with
3 shields **£13.95**
1146 Replacement Shields, 3's ... **£15.95**

CLEARANCE SALE
50% OFF
MARKED PRICE
[offer subject to
stock availability]

PPE standards applied: EN 166:2001, ANSI / ISEA Z87 1-2015

DISPOSABLE EYE SHIELDS



- Available in tinted or clear lenses
- Assorted colour frames: Blue, Light Blue, Lavender Green and White

Disposable Eye Shields
20 Lenses + 20 Frames
(Assorted Colours)
720C, Clear **£15.95**
720T, Tinted ... **£15.95**

Replacement Eye Shields
Lens Only, 50 pcs/pack
720C-R, Clear..... **£15.95**
720T-R, Tinted **£15.95**

**Buy 2
get
1 FREE**
(same item)



500 Protective Eyewear Clear **£5.95**
505 Protective Eyewear Tinted .. **£5.95**

**PROTECTIVE
EYEWEARS**

- Adjustable side arms
- Contemporary design
- Cold sterilizable
- 505 - Polycarbonate for 99.9% UV protection



063 Protective
Light Hand Shield
£21.95

**ACRYLIC PROTECTIVE
LIGHT HAND SHIELD**

- Hand held
- Protection for both dentist and assistant
- Cold disinfection only
- Size: 12.5 cm x 26 cm x 0.3 cm

DISPOSABLE TYPE IIR MASKS FLUID RESISTANT LATEX FREE

PERFORMANCE TYPE IIR
EUROPEAN STANDARD EN14683

BFE ≥99% PFE ≥99%

LEVEL 3 BARRIER
INTERNATIONAL STANDARD ASTM F2100



- Highly recommended for dental procedures
- Non-irritating
- Fluid resistant, excellent filtration (BFE 99%)
- Permits air to pass through mask to prevent glasses from fogging
- Colours: Blue, Green, Pink, Lavender or Black [Black colour only available for Ear-Loop]

2288 Type IIR (Level 3) Masks, 50 pcs/box
2288 Ear-Loop (Blue, Green, Pink or Lavender) ... £9.45
2288 Ear-Loop (Black) £10.45
2288T Tie-On (Blue, Green, Pink or Lavender) ... £10.95



DISPOSABLE TYPE IIR MASKS FLUID RESISTANT LATEX FREE EAR-LOOP WITH SHIELDS

PERFORMANCE TYPE IIR
EUROPEAN STANDARD EN14683

BFE ≥99% PFE ≥99%

LEVEL 3 BARRIER
INTERNATIONAL STANDARD ASTM F2100



- Highly recommended for dental procedures
- Non-irritating
- Fluid resistant, excellent filtration (BFE 99%)
- Anti-fog shields
- Permits air to pass through mask to prevent shield from fogging
- Colours: Blue, Green, Pink or Lavender

FS2288 Type IIR (Level 3) Masks with Shields Ear-Loop, 25 pcs/box ... £16.45

DISPOSABLE TYPE IIR MASKS EAR-LOOP WITH PATTERNS FLUID RESISTANT LATEX FREE



PERFORMANCE TYPE IIR
EUROPEAN STANDARD EN14683

BFE ≥99% PFE ≥99%

LEVEL 3 BARRIER
INTERNATIONAL STANDARD ASTM F2100



- Non-irritating
- Fluid resistant, excellent filtration (BFE 99%)
- Anti-fog shields
- Permits air to pass through mask to prevent glasses from fogging

2288 Type IIR (Level 3) Masks Ear-Loop with Patterns 50 pcs/box ... £10.95



DISPOSABLE HEALTHY TEETH DENTAL MASKS, BIBS AND CUPS

**HEALTHY TEETH IIR (LEVEL 3)
DENTAL MASKS EAR-LOOP**

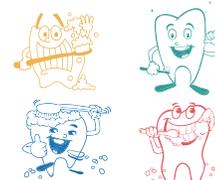
- Highly recommended for dental procedures
- Ultra sensitive, non-irritating
- Fluid resistant, excellent filtration (BFE 99%)
- Comfortable, soft and non-irritating
- Permits air to pass through mask to prevent glasses from fogging

**HEALTHY TEETH
DENTAL BIBS**

- Fun way to promote dental health to patients
- Two ply of facial quality tissue plus a layer of polyethylene film offers quick absorbency with a positive moisture barrier
- Paper specially treated for wet strength
- Size: 33 cm x 45 cm

**HEALTHY TEETH
PAPER CUPS**

- Leakproof construction, non-slip design
- Dispenses easily from cup dispenser due to their rolled lip
- Fun way to promote dental health to patients



2200HT Healthy Teeth Dental Bibs, 500 pcs/pack £16.95
6800HT Healthy Teeth Paper Cups 170 ml (6 oz), 1,000 pcs/box ... £26.95
2288HT Healthy Teeth IIR (Level 3) Masks, 50 pcs/box £10.95

DISPOSABLE X-RAY SENSOR SLEEVES



- Made from very supple poly plastic for greater tactile feel
 - Easy to apply
- A. Standard X-Ray Sensor Sleeves, 500 pcs/box**
 140XS, X-Small 38 mm x 200 mm £15.95
 140S, Small 42 mm x 200 mm £15.95
 140M, Medium 45 mm x 200 mm £15.95
 140L, Large 60 mm x 200 mm £15.95
- B. Two Step X-Ray Sensor Sleeves, 500 pcs/box**
 183-1 Size 1 34/50 mm x 220 mm £18.95
 183-2 Size 2 38/55 mm x 220 mm £18.95



DISPOSABLE BITE BLOCK SLEEVES

- Polypropylene sleeves
 - Easy application and removal
 - Fully disposable
 - Size: 55 mm x 26 mm
- 145 Bite Block Sleeves
 1,000 pcs/box ... £17.95

DISPOSABLE ISO INSTRUMENT TRAY SLEEVES



- Instruments are placed directly on top of the disposable plastic sleeve
 - Reduces the possibility of cross-contamination, saves cleaning time
- 190 ISO Tray Sleeves Standard
 31 cm x 21 cm 500 pcs/box ... £20.95

DISPOSABLE PLASTIC INSTRUMENT TRAY SLEEVES



- Instruments are placed directly on top of the disposable plastic sleeve
 - Reduces the possibility of cross-contamination, saves cleaning time
- 101 Standard Tray Sleeves 10.5" x 14"
 (27 cm x 36 cm) 500 pcs/box £23.95
- 102 Mini Tray Sleeves 7.5" x 11"
 (19 cm x 28 cm) 500 pcs/box £16.95



DISPOSABLE TUBING SLEEVES

- For straight and coiled tubing
 - Affordable protection from infectious aerosols and minimizes time spent on cleaning
 - 1200 ft/roll (366 m)
- 118 Tubing Sleeve for straight tubing
 2" (5 cm) £14.95
- 119 Tubing Sleeve for coiled tubing
 4" (10 cm) £19.95



DISPOSABLE SYRINGE/HVE SLEEVES

- Pre-cut opening for easier application
 - Ideal for 3-way syringe, saliva ejectors and HVE valve etc
 - Size: 26 cm x 6.5 cm
- Syringe/HVE Sleeves, 500 pcs/box
 100C Clear £9.95
 100B Blue £10.95

DISPOSABLE HVE SUCTION TUBE SLEEVES



- Pre-cut opening for easier application
 - Made from very supple poly plastic for greater tactile feel
- HVE Suction Tube Sleeves , 500 pcs/box
 135S (for 11 mm) 35 cm x 5.5 cm .. £25.95
 135L (for 16 mm) 38 cm x 6 cm £25.95

Buy 2
 get
 1 FREE
 (same item)



DISPOSABLE HEADREST SLEEVES

- Polypropylene sleeves
 - Reduces possible cross-contamination from infectious aerosol spray
- 500 pcs/box
 113 Small 26 cm x 27.5 cm . £20.95
 114 Large 35 cm x 28 cm £23.95



DISPOSABLE PEN AND SCALER SLEEVES

- Disposable sleeves for pen, jet polishers and ultrasonic scalars
- Made from very supple poly plastic for greater tactile feel
- Easy to apply

500 pcs/box
 103 Pen/Scaler Sleeves 220 mm x 24 mm £15.95
 104S Low Speed/Universal Sleeves 220 mm x 38 mm .. £15.95
 104L Low Speed/Universal Sleeves 220 mm x 40 mm .. £16.95

DISPOSABLE IMPRESSION GUN SLEEVES



- Plastic sleeve covers cartridge and handle
 - Provides protection in case of cartridge failure or leakage
 - Size: 12 cm x 25 cm
- 107 Impression Gun Sleeves
 500 pcs/pack ... £25.95



DISPOSABLE X-RAY SLEEVES

- Full x-ray unit coverage
- Disposable yet economical
- Soft, pliable polypropylene sleeve holds position until removed
- Easy application and removal
- Size: Small W20+17 cm x L60 cm
 Large W35+24 cm x D23 cm x L75 cm

250 pcs/box
 108 X-Ray Sleeves Small ... £32.95
 109 X-Ray Sleeves Large ... £37.95



DISPOSABLE CHAIR COVERS

- Eliminates the need for separate headrest covers
- Avoids the need for harmful disinfectants and aerosols prolonging the life of dental chairs and stools
- Sizes: Full chair 180 cm x 72 cm
 Half chair 100 cm x 65 cm

111 Full Chair Sleeves, 125 pcs/box £57.95
 112 Half Chair/Stool Sleeves, 125 pcs/box . £40.95

DISPOSABLE PC MOUSE SLEEVES



- Universal size, fits both cordless or corded optical mouse
- Soft, pliable polypropylene sleeve
- Easy to apply

PC Mouse Sleeves, 500 pcs/box
 133S Small 15 cm x 8.5 cm ... £12.95
 133L Large 16 cm x 10 cm ... £14.95



DISPOSABLE LAB TRANSPORT BAGS

- Eliminates cross-contamination of packing materials and shipping containers from exposure to potentially infectious materials
- Printed with easy to understand instructions and the required Biohazard symbol for easy identification and compliance
- Convenient two-pouch system keeps requisition slips separate from lab work
- Meets requirements and recommendations for the transport of dental cases
- Permanent adhesive closure does not contact the gloved hand
- White front provides for easy writing of pertinent information

Lab Transport Bag 100 pcs/box
 121 Medium 22 cm x 18 cm
 £24.95

DISPOSABLE PEN TYPE CURING LIGHT SLEEVES



Pen Type Curing Light Sleeves, 500 pcs/box
 228 Mini Short 25 cm x 3.8 cm ... £24.95
 123SS Small Short 28 cm x 5 cm ... £24.95
 123S Small 32 cm x 5 cm ... £24.95
 123L Large 35 cm x 6.5 cm ... £29.95
 123XL X-Large 38 cm x 7.2 cm ... £34.95

- Made from very supple poly plastic for greater tactile feel
- Easy to apply

Buy 2
 get
 1 FREE
 (same item)

DISPOSABLE INTRAORAL CAMERA / RA CURING LIGHT SLEEVES



- Made from very supple poly plastic for greater tactile feel
- Easy to apply
- Size: 32 cm x 4.8 cm

Intraoral Camera / RA LED Curing Light Sleeves
 228 Mini Short 25 cm x 3.8 cm, 500 pcs/box ... £24.95
 125 Standard 32 cm x 4.8 cm, 500 pcs/box ... £24.95
 125SS Short 28 cm x 4.8 cm, 500 pcs/box ... £24.95



Light Guide Sleeves, 200 pcs/box
 128 Small (fits 7-8 mm light guides) ... £12.95
 129 Large (fits 9-11 mm light guides) ... £12.95

DISPOSABLE PEEL-N-STICK LIGHT GUIDE SLEEVES

- Easy to apply
- Economical



138 Flowable Composite Syringe Sleeves
 200 pcs/box ... £15.95

DISPOSABLE FLOWABLE COMPOSITE SYRINGE SLEEVES

- Easy to apply
- Economical

DISPOSABLE MOUTH MIRROR SLEEVES



- Made from very supple poly plastic for greater tactile feel
- Size: 20 cm x 3.8 cm

140XS Mouth Mirror Sleeves
 500 pcs/box ... £15.95

DISPOSABLE KEYBOARD SLEEVES



- Soft, pliable polypropylene sleeves

Keyboard Sleeves
 158S Small W16 cm x L55 cm, 500 pcs/box ... £47.95
 158M Medium W21.5 cm x L55 cm, 250 pcs/box ... £35.95
 108 Large W20+17 cm x L60 cm, 250 pcs/box ... £32.95

DISPOSABLE T-STYLE LIGHT HANDLE SLEEVES



- Universal sizing to fit most T-style handles
- Full handle coverage
- Economical
- Soft, pliable polypropylene sleeve holds position until removed
- Easy application and removal

106 T-Shape Sleeves, 500 pcs/box ... £18.95
 136 Rectangular Sleeves, 500 pcs/box ... £18.95

DISPOSABLE BARRIER FILM



- With non-adhesive edge for quick removal
- Residue free

Barrier Film 1200 sheets/roll
 8008 Clear 4" x 6" (10 cm x 15 cm) ... £14.95
 8008 Blue 4" x 6" (10 cm x 15 cm) ... £14.95



BARRIER FILM DISPENSER

- Sturdy durable construction
- Clear material makes contents easy to see
- 23 cm x 19.5 cm x 13.5 cm

1155 Barrier Film Dispenser
 £24.95

For every
 5 packages of
 Barrier Film purchased
 get one
 Barrier Film Dispenser
 FREE
 Buy 5 get 1 FREE

DISPOSABLE NAPKIN HOLDERS

- Length: 44 cm extendable up to 60 cm
- Fully disposable
- Easy to apply
- Width: 15 mm

2209 Napkin Holders 100 pcs/pack ... £4.95



AUTOCLAVABLE NAPKIN HOLDERS

- Medical grade silicone
- Autoclavable up to 134°C
- Stainless steel alligator clips
- Non-slip design
- Bright, attractive colours
- Colours available:-
Adult: Light Blue, Blue, Green, Red, Yellow, White, Pink or Lavender
Child: Light Blue, Lavender, Blue or Pink
XS (for neck contour bibs): Blue only

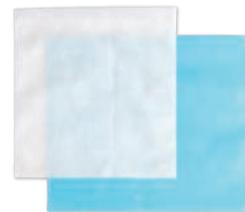
090 Napkin Holder Adult (L47 cm) £5.95
090C Napkin Holder Child (L41 cm) £5.95
090XS Napkin Holder Extra Short (L37 cm) . £5.95



DISPOSABLE NON-WOVEN HEADREST COVERS

- Breathable non-woven fabric
- Soft, provides maximum patient comfort
- Size: Small 28 cm x 26 cm
Medium 28 cm x 33 cm
- Colours: Light Blue or White

Headrest Covers, 500 pcs/box
780S Small £27.95
780M Medium .. £34.95



Buy 2
get
1 FREE

DISPOSABLE FLUID RESISTANT ROLL OF BIBS

- 80 x 2 ply bibs per roll
- 2 ply highly absorbent cellulose tissue and 1 ply of water proof polyethylene
- Soft and comfortable
- Size: 53 cm x 60 cm
- Complete with necktie
- Available in : Light Blue, Lime, White, Lilac, Pink, Orange and Dark Blue

2222 Bib Roll, 80 pcs per roll ... £10.95

L.BLUE	LIME	WHITE	LILAC	PINK	ORANGE	DARK BLUE
--------	------	-------	-------	------	--------	-----------



DISPOSABLE FLUID RESISTANT DENTAL BIBS

- 2 ply of facial quality tissue with a layer of polyethylene film offers quick absorbency with a positive moisture barrier
- Paper specially treated for wet strength
- Embossed horizontal pattern, water contact disperses horizontally instead of "channelling" down onto patients clothing
- Size: 45 cm x 33 cm
- Available in : Light Blue, Light Green, White, Pink, Yellow, Apricot, Lavender, Orange, Dark Blue, Bordeaux, Lime and Black

2200 Dental Bibs 500 pcs/box ... £16.95

L.BLUE	L.GREEN	WHITE	PINK	YELLOW	APRICOT	LAVENDER	ORANGE	DARK BLUE	BORDEAUX	LIME	BLACK
--------	---------	-------	------	--------	---------	----------	--------	-----------	----------	------	-------



DISPOSABLE FLUID RESISTANT DENTAL BIBS WITH PATTERNS



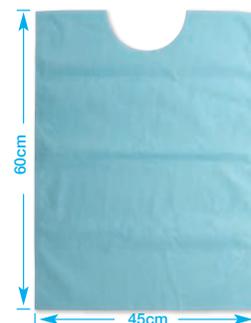
- Two ply of facial quality tissue plus a layer of polyethylene film offers quick absorbency with a positive moisture barrier
- Paper specially treated for wet strength
- Embossed horizontal pattern, water contact disperses horizontally instead of "channelling" down onto patients clothing
- Size: 45 cm x 33 cm

Dental Bibs with Patterns, 500 pcs/box
Kids, Monsters or Healthy Teeth ... £16.95

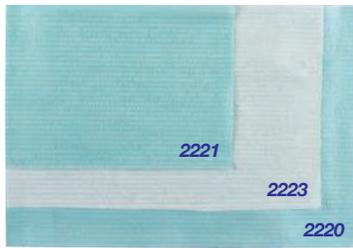
DISPOSABLE PROPHY BIBS EXTRA LONG

- Ideal for prophy, surgical produces or where extra protection is needed
- Features contour neck design for additional coverage to shoulders and arm
- Two ply of facial quality tissue plus a layer of polyethylene
- Size: W45 cm x L60 cm
- Colour: Light Blue

2208 Propy Bibs Extra Long
100 pcs/box + Bib Holder XS ... £16.95



DISPOSABLE FLUID RESISTANT TRAY COVER PAPERS



- Two ply of facial quality tissue plus a layer of polyethylene film for positive barrier
- Colours: **Blue** or **White**

2220 "B" Plastic Tray Covers 31 cm X 21.5 cm 200'S **£7.45**
 2221 "F" Plastic Tray Covers 20 cm X 14 cm 200'S **£6.95**
 2223 "ISO" Aluminium Tray Covers 27.5 cm X 17.5 cm 200'S ... **£7.45**

DISPOSABLE ISO TRAY COVER PAPERS for metal tray

- Liner is placed on the tray before autoclaving
- Moisture from autoclaving is absorbed by paper
- Diamond burs, finishing burs and small items can not fall through the perforated trays
- Gives the tray an attractive appearance and at the same time reduces the noise created by instruments with metal trays
- ISO size: **27.5 cm x 17.5 cm**



3275 ISO Tray Cover Paper
250 pcs/pack ... **£7.95**

**Buy 2
get
1 FREE**

PERFECTO DISPOSABLE COTTON ROLLS

- Non sterile
- latex and phthalate free
- Size 2 (diameter **10 mm**)



RL302PER
Perfecto Cotton Rolls
600 pcs/pack ... **£6.95**

DELUXE COTTON ROLL DISPENSER

- Provides an aseptic barrier against operatory aerosols and accidental splatter
- Top flips back for easy loading, sliding drawer dispenses up to 4 rolls with a single pull
- Foam rubber strips inserted into base prevent slipping on table top or counter



1140 Cotton Roll Dispenser
each **£9.95**

STANDARD COLOURS	Light Blue	Blue	Green
Yellow	Light Beige	White	Lavender



FACIAL TISSUES

- Ecofriendly soft white two ply
- Compliant with EU Timber regulation

G36 Two Ply Facial Tissues
36 boxes x 100 Tissues ... **£32.95**

TOILET PAPER ROLLS



- Two ply
- Ecofriendly recycled white toilet rolls
- Easy tear perforations

G70 Two Ply Toilet Rolls
54 rolls/pack ... **£17.95**



2 PLY CENTRE FEED ROLLS BLUE

- Two ply blue centrefeed rolls
- Manufactured from recycled tissue paper
- Easy tear perforations

G50 Two Ply Centre Feed Rolls
6 rolls/box ... **£14.95**



SURFEX LINTFREE WIPES

- Lint free, absorbent, strong and durable white wipes supplied in a dispenser box
- Two ply
- Size: **25 cm x 36 mm**

G40 Surfex Life Wipes
200 sheets/box
£22.95



C FOLD PAPER HAND TOWELS WHITE

- Two ply C fold towels
- 100% environmentally friendly recycled tissue
- Soft to touch and highly absorbent
- Size: **21 cm x 33 cm**

G20 C-Fold White Towels, 2400 sheets/box ... **£32.95**



C FOLD PAPER HAND TOWELS BLUE

- One ply C fold towels
- 100% environmentally friendly recycled tissue
- economic solution for allround applications
- Size: **21 cm x 33 cm**

G60 C-Fold Blue Towels, 2520 sheets/box ... **£21.95**

10" COUCH ROLL PAPER

- Two ply white paper
- 40 cm perforations
- Pure white virgin paper sourced from managed forests
- Ideal for disposable bibs or drapes
- Size: **25 cm x 40 cm**



G30 10" Couch Rolls
18 Rolls x 40 meters/box
£32.95



Welcome to our Greenline. We believe that making simple changes to the everyday products you purchase is the easiest way to help our planet. This range is our first step towards offering you the choice of more environmentally friendly products.

HOLLOW HANDLE micro applicators

In an effort to limit the environmental effect of one of the most used items in a dental surgery we came up with some great ideas:



- Bends into any angle for the placement of small controlled amounts of material in limited access areas.
- Economical - saving up to 80% by the reduction of excess materials used.

1 45% less plastic used in each hollow handle applicator than our standard micro applicator, due to the hollow design of the handle.

2 Instead of using new plastic, we use 100% recycled plastic for the brush tip and 50% recycled plastic for the hollow handle. This recycled plastic is made using waste materials left over from our other manufacturing processes.

3 No more plastic tube that can use up to a third of the amount of plastic as the actual product - just a 100% recyclable box.

Hollow Handle Micro Applicators (Length 100 mm, dia 3 mm handles)	100 pcs box	10 x 100 pcs box
HH-901 Regular (dia. 2.5 mm) Light Green	£5.95	£35.00
HH-902 Fine (dia. 2 mm) Medium Green	£5.95	£35.00
HH-903 Ultra Fine (dia. 1.5 mm) Dark Green	£5.95	£35.00



**Buy 2
get
1 FREE**
(same item)

- Bends into any angle for the placement of small controlled amounts of material in limited access areas.
- Economical - saving up to 80% by the reduction of excess materials used.

mini micro applicators

In an effort to limit the environmental effect of one of the most used items in a dental surgery we came up with some great ideas:

1 We designed the handle to be a smaller, more practical size that reduces the amount of plastic used by 50% in comparison to our standard micro applicators.

2 Instead of new plastic, we used 100% recycled plastic. This recycled plastic is made using waste materials from our other manufacturing processes.

3 No more plastic tube that can use up to a third of the amount of plastic as the actual product - just a 100% recyclable box.

Mini Micro Applicators (Length 85 mm, dia 2.5 mm handles)	100 pcs box	10 x 100 pcs box
G-9901 Regular (dia. 2.5 mm) Light Green	£3.95	£24.00
G-9902 Fine (dia. 2 mm) Medium Green	£3.95	£24.00
G-9903 Ultra Fine (dia. 1.5 mm) Dark Green	£3.95	£24.00



- For the placement of small controlled amounts of material in limited access areas.
- Economical - saving up to 80% by the reduction of excess materials used.

micro applicator tips

Our most environmentally friendly micro applicators:

1 By using a micro applicator tip with a reusable handle, you can reduce the amount the plastic that you would normally use by 80% when compared to a standard micro applicator.

2 Using an autoclavable handle saves plastic. Clean it, autoclave it and re-use it. Simple and effective.

3 Our micro applicator tips are packaged in a 100% recyclable cardboard box. Recycling can prevent pollution by reducing the need to collect new raw materials.

4 Instead of using new plastic for the micro applicator tips, we use 100% recycled plastic. The recycled plastic is made using waste materials from our other manufacturing processes.

Greenline Micro Applicator Tips	100 pcs box	10 x 100 pcs box
G-921 Regular (dia. 2.5 mm) Light Green	£2.15	£12.50
G-922 Fine (dia. 2 mm) Medium Green	£2.15	£12.50
Autoclavable Micro Applicator Tip Handle	each	10 +
7502W White	£2.25	£1.25
7502T Transparent	£2.95	£1.45

Greenline air-water syringe tips

Reusable products are a great idea. Unfortunately, trying to clean the inside of a reusable metal air-water syringe tip is just not possible and if you can't clean it, you can't guarantee the effectiveness of its sterilisation. This means that using a disposable plastic air-water syringe tip is the only way to guarantee avoiding cross contamination.

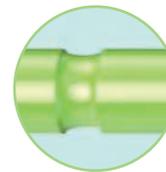
1 Our Greenline air-water syringe tips are made from 100% recycled plastic, using waste materials left over from our other manufacturing processes.

2 The Greenline air-water syringe tips are packaged in 100% recyclable cardboard boxes, instead of large plastic bags, helping to reduce the amount of plastic packaging in your surgery.

Greenline Air-water Syringe Tips 200 pcs/box 10 x 200 pcs/box
 G018 (American Type) £29.95 £165.00
 G028 (European Type) £29.95 £165.00



QUAD CORE DESIGN WITH SMOOTH EDGES



O-RING GROOVE TO HOLD SYRINGE TIP FIRMLY IN PLACE



- Directly interchangeable with American type syringe tips (long), or European syringes which have been converted to use American type syringe tips (short)
- Made from 100% recycled plastic
- No sharp edges for patient comfort
- Unique quad air core design to ensure dry air
- Cardboard packaging which is easily recyclable



Buy 2 get 1 FREE
(same item)

ez interdental brushes

1 We have designed the shape of our handle to be smaller and practical in size, so that it uses up to 65% less plastic than some leading brands

2 Instead of using new plastic we use 100% recycled plastic for the brush handle and 50% recycled plastic for the protective cap. This recycled plastic is made using waste materials left over from other manufacturing processes.

3 Unlike some other brands who package interdental brushes in unnecessarily large plastic boxes and bags, we use a cardboard box which is 100% plastic free. This means the box is easily recyclable

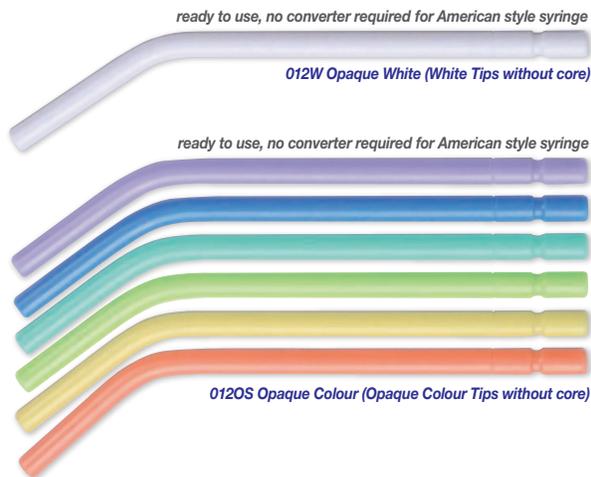


- ISO size (colour coded)
- Non-slip, easy grip design
- Latex and BPA free
- Reusable
- Cardboard box
- Small, compact and easy to carry

ISO Size	1	2	3	4	5	6
Reference Size	XX Fine	X Fine	Fine	Fine-Medium	Medium	Large
Made to fit hole (mm)	<0.8	0.9-1.0	1.1-1.2	1.3-1.5	1.6-1.8	>1.9
Wire Dia. (mm)	0.35	0.35	0.45	0.45	0.45	0.45
Order Code	G800-1	G800-2	G800-3	G800-4	G800-5	G800-6
Assorted Order Code	G800-A No.1-6 Assorted					

Interdental Brushes, ISO Size No. 1-6
 Single or Assorted Sizes
 6 pcs/box £2.15
 10 x 6 pcs/pack £13.00

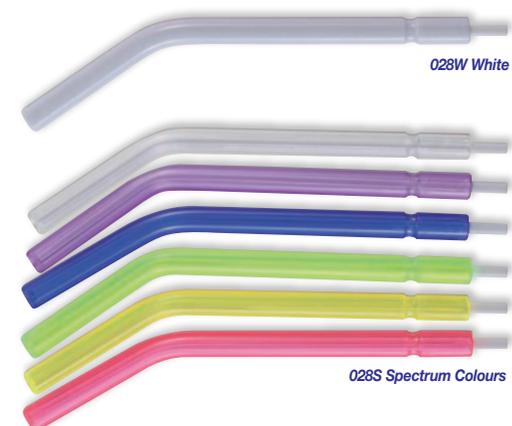
Buy 2 get 1 FREE
(same item)



DISPOSABLE 'e' AIR-WATER SYRINGE TIPS

- Directly interchangeable with most American style metal air/water syringe tips
- Economically designed without separate water core, in exchange for a split second of moisture when switching from water to air
- Rounded tip end provides maximum patient comfort

'e' Syringe Tips without core	250 pcs Pack	1,500 pcs Bulk Pack
012OS Opaque Colour Tips ...	£18.95	£69.95
012W Opaque White Tips	£16.95	£62.95



DISPOSABLE AIR-WATER SYRINGE TIPS (SHORT) EURO TYPE

- Directly interchangeable with American type short syringe tips (syringes which have been converted to use American type short syringe tips)
- No sharp edges for patient comfort
- Unique quad air core design to ensure dry air

Syringe Tips Short	250 pcs Pack	1,500 pcs Bulk Pack
028W Syringe Tips Short White	£26.95	£99.95
028S Syringe Tips Short Spectrum	£29.95	£110.00

DISPOSABLE INTRAORAL SYRINGE TIPS



- Universal fitting
- Available in Yellow or White

Intraoral Tips, 100 pcs/pack
 085 Yellow for yellow mixing tips £10.95
 086 Clear for Green or Pink mixing tips . £10.95

DISPOSABLE TRANSPARENT AIR-WATER SYRINGE TIPS

Transparent Clear Tips	250 pcs Pack	1,500 pcs Bulk Pack
011A American Type Long ...	£35.95	£135.95
011E European Type Short ..	£35.95	£135.95

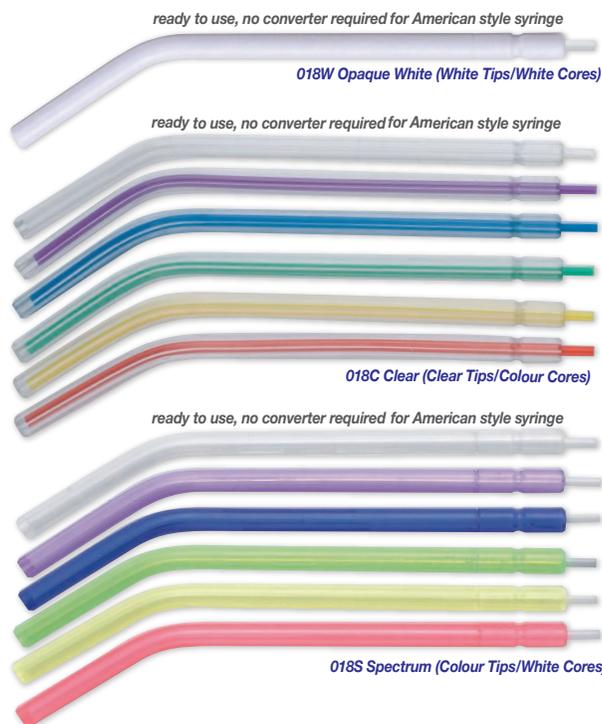


- Directly interchangeable with American type transparent tip (syringes converted to use transparent tip)

DISPOSABLE 'a' AIR-WATER SYRINGE TIPS

- Directly interchangeable with most American style metal air/water syringe tips
- No sharp edges for patient comfort
- Unique quad air core design to ensure dry air

'a' Syringe Tips	250 pcs Pack	1,500 pcs Bulk Pack
018S Spectrum Tips/White Cores	£29.95	£110.00
018C Clear Tips/Colour Cores	£29.95	£110.00
018OS Opaque Colour Tips/White Cores .	£26.95	£99.95
018W Opaque White Tips/White Cores .	£24.95	£89.95



Greenline bamboo cups

Looking to cut down on plastic use? Switching to bamboo cups is a simple and easy change that can have a big impact on reducing plastic waste in your surgery. Here are some reasons to make the switch to using bamboo:

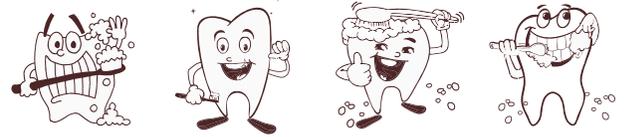
- 1 Bamboo is the world's quickest growing plant and provides a sustainable source of material. When bamboo is cut down to make paper it is able to quickly recover to be harvested again.
- 2 Bamboo absorbs a large amount of CO₂ as it grows, which helps to offset human carbon emissions.
- 3 Our Greenline outer carton is 100% recyclable.

- Leakproof construction, non-slip design
- Dispenses easily from cup dispenser due to their rolled lip
- Conveniently designed 170ml (6oz) size

Bamboo Cups 170 ml (6oz), 1000 pcs/box
 Blank £27.95
 Healthy Teeth (4 assorted designs) ... £28.95



Healthy Teeth Designs



Buy any
2 boxes of cups
get 1
1280 cup dispenser
FREE



DISPOSABLE HEALTHY TEETH CUPS

HEALTHY TEETH PAPER CUPS

- Leakproof construction, non-slip design
- Dispenses easily from cup dispenser due to their rolled lip
- Fun way to promote dental health to patients

6800HT Healthy Teeth Paper Cups 170 ml (6 oz), 1,000 pcs/box ... £26.95



DELUXE CUP DISPENSER STAINLESS STEEL

- Wall mounted deluxe cup dispenser
- Holds approx. one hundred cups
- Can be adjusted to hold cups from 150 ml to 200 ml (5 oz to 7 oz)
- Sturdy design
- Sizes: H30 cm x W8 cm x D8 cm

1150 Cup Dispense^r
£42.95

Buy 2
get
1 FREE
(same item)



PLASTIC CUP DISPENSER

- Holds approx. 50 disposable cups from 150 ml to 200 ml (5 oz to 7 oz)
- Self adhesive
- Made of ABS plastic (acrylonitrile butadiene styrene)
- Size: dia. 100 mm x L280 mm

1280
Plastic Cup
Dispenser
£19.95

DISPOSABLE MICRO APPLICATORS BULK

STANDARD HANDLES
100 mm x dia. 3 mm
Bulk Pack 1000 pieces

901B Regular £29.95
902B Fine £29.95
903B Ultrafine £29.95
904B Cylinder £42.95

MINI HANDLES
85 mm x dia. 2.5 mm
Bulk Pack 1000 pieces

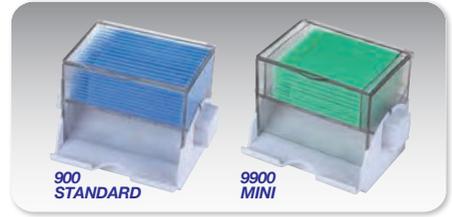
9901B Regular £25.95
9902B Fine £25.95
9903B Ultrafine £25.95



MICRO APPLICATORS DISPENSERS

- Small, sturdy, durable construction
- Provides aseptic barrier against operatory aerosols and accidental splatter

900 Dispenser
Standard Handle ... £29.95
9900 Dispenser
Mini Handle £29.95



Buy any one pack of Micro Applicators Bulk receive one FREE and Applicator Dispenser or Buy 2 get 1 FREE (same item)

DISPOSABLE MICRO APPLICATORS

- Economical and disposable, saving up to 80% by the reduction of excess materials used
- Bends into any angle for the placement of small controlled amounts of material in limited access areas

Available in :-
Standard Handles: 100 mm x dia. 3 mm
Mini Handles: 85 mm x dia. 2.5 mm

STANDARD HANDLES
Tube Pack 400 pieces

901T Regular £15.95
902T Fine £15.95
903T Ultrafine £15.95
904T Cylinder £21.95

MINI HANDLES
Tube Pack 400 pieces

9901T Regular £13.95
9902T Fine £13.95
9903T Ultrafine £13.95



Available in :-
Standard Handles:
100 mm x dia. 3 mm

STANDARD HANDLES
Dispenser Pack 400 pieces

901D Regular £18.95
902D Fine £18.95
903D Ultrafine £18.95
904D Cylinder £25.95

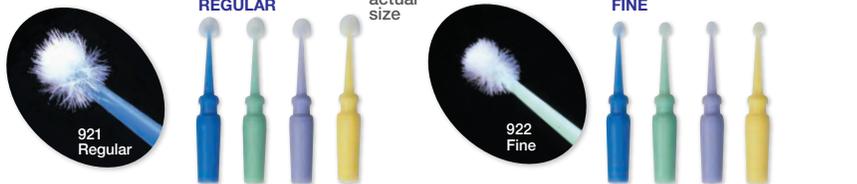


DISPOSABLE MICRO APPLICATOR TIPS

Micro Applicator Tips (Blue, Green, Lavender or Yellow)

N921 Standard Pack, 100 pcs/box Regular £2.45
N922 Standard Pack, 100 pcs/box Fine £2.45
N921B Bulk Pack, 500 pcs/box Regular £7.45
N922B Bulk Pack, 500 pcs/box Fine £7.45

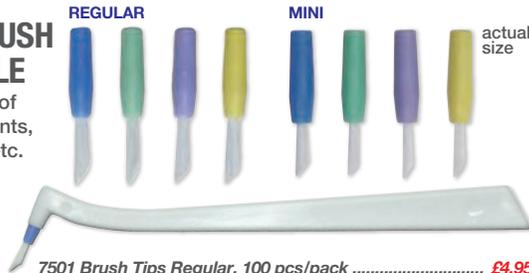
7502W - Autoclavable Brush Handle White £2.25
7502T - Autoclavable Brush Handle Transparent £2.95



- Economical and disposable saving up to 80% by the reduction of excess materials used
- For the placement of small controlled amounts of material in limited access areas
- Can be used for etchants, bonding agents, cavity lining, fluoride varnishing, hemostatic and sealants etc.

DISPOSABLE BRUSH TIPS AND HANDLE

- Perfect for placement of etchants, bonding agents, sealers and cements etc.
- Available Colours: Blue, Green, Yellow or Lavender



7501 Brush Tips Regular, 100 pcs/pack £4.95
7511 Brush Tips Mini, 100 pcs/pack £4.95
7502W Brush Handle Autoclavable White £2.25
7502T Brush Handle Autoclavable Semi-Transparent £2.95

DISPOSABLE VALUSTICK STICKY APPLICATORS

- Bends into any angle for placement of Veneers, Inlays, Onlays, Crowns etc...
- Strong adhesive for multiple applications
- Fully disposable
- Colour: White
- Length: 110 mm



909
Valustick Sticky Applicators
50 pcs/box ... £24.95

DISPOSABLE BRUSH APPLICATORS

- Perfect for placement of etchants, bonding agents, sealers and cements etc.
- Bendable to reach around corners and the tightest places
- Handles are colour coded to eliminate confusion between materials
- Fully disposable, eliminates cross-contamination
- Available colours: Blue, Green, Yellow or Lavender
- Length: 11 cm



Brush Applicators Standard Pack Single Colour

7500 Regular, 100 pcs/pack ... £6.45
7510 Mini, 100 pcs/pack £6.45

DISPOSABLE VENTED (SLOTTED) ORAL EVACUATORS



- Non toxic phthalates free plastic
- Vented to reduce unnecessary tissue grab
- Soft rigid tubing, allows for greater patient comfort yet is strong enough for cheek retraction
- Thoroughly polished surface for smooth and quiet operation
- Fits standard 0.43" (11 mm) suction holders
- Colours: White or assorted (assorted only available in 1000's pack)

Standard Pack, 100 pcs/pack
 001 Disposable White **£3.15**
Bulk Pack, 1000 pcs/box
 001-B Disposable White **£29.00**
 001A-B Disposable Assorted Colours .. **£31.50**

DISPOSABLE VENTED/NON-VENTED 'S' CUT ORAL EVACUATORS



- Non toxic phthalates free plastic
- Vented and non-vented combination
- Soft rigid tubing, allows for greater patient comfort yet is strong enough for cheek retraction
- Fits standard 0.43" (11 mm) suction holders
- Colours: White or assorted (assorted only available in 1000's pack)

Standard Pack, 100 pcs/pack
 301 Disposable White **£3.15**
Bulk Pack, 1000 pcs/box
 301-B Disposable White **£28.50**
 301A-B Disposable Assorted Colours .. **£30.50**



DISPOSABLE SALIVA EJECTORS

- Non toxic phthalates free plastic
- Tip design that eliminates suction of tissue
- Smooth fixed tip for patient safety and comfort
- 6 mm fitting
- Colours: White or assorted (assorted only available in 1000's pack)

Standard Pack, 100 pcs/pack
 300W White Tips/Clear Tubes **£2.75**
 300B Blue Tips/Clear Tubes **£2.75**
Saliva Ejectors Bulk Pack, 10 x 100 pcs/pack
 300W-B White Tips/Clear Tubes **£25.00**
 300B-B Blue Tips/Clear Tubes **£25.00**
 300A-B White Tips/Coloured Tubes ... **£27.00**

VENTED 'S' CUT ORAL EVACUATORS



- Non toxic phthalates free plastic
- Vented to reduce unnecessary tissue grab
- Soft rigid tubing, allows for greater patient comfort yet is strong enough for cheek retraction
- Thoroughly polished surface for smooth and quiet operation
- Fits standard 0.43" (11 mm) suction holders
- Colours: White or assorted (assorted only available in 1000's pack)

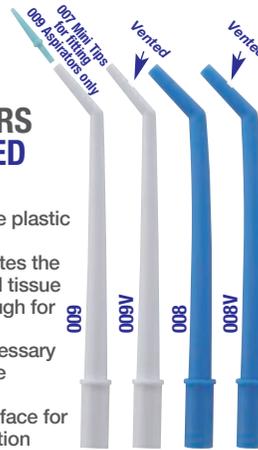
Standard Pack, 100 pcs/pack
 308 Disposable White **£3.15**
Bulk Pack, 1000 pcs/box
 308-B Disposable White **£29.00**
 308A-B Disposable Assorted Colours .. **£31.50**



DISPOSABLE SOFT TOUCH™ ORAL EVACUATORS (SLOTTED) VENTED LATEX FREE

- Non toxic phthalates free plastic
- Single use
- Soft Touch edge eliminates the risk of lacerating the oral tissue
- Rigid tubing strong enough for cheek retraction
- Vented to reduce unnecessary tissue grab and increase evacuation cover area
- Thoroughly polished surface for smooth and quiet operation
- Fits standard 0.43" (11 mm) suction holders
- Colours: White (Blue or Lavender Tip)

ST001 WHITE
 Soft Touch™ Oral Evacuators
 50 pcs/pack **£4.45**



AUTOCLAVABLE SURGICAL ASPIRATOR TIPS

- Non toxic phthalates free plastic
- Non-sterile, single use
- Autoclavable up to 134°C
- Fits standard 0.43" (11 mm) suction holders
- Colours: Standard - White Large orifice - Blue

Autoclavable Surgical Tips, 25 pcs/pack
 007 Mini Tip **£3.65**
 009 Standard Non-Vented **£4.15**
 009V Standard Vented **£5.15**
 008 Large Orifice Non-Vented .. **£4.15**
 008V Large Orifice Vented **£5.15**

AUTOCLAVABLE HVE SUCTION TUBES

- Fits European style 16 mm or standard 11 mm suction tubing
- Single use
- Autoclavable up to 134°C
- Special high quality plastic, sturdy enough for cheek retraction
- Fully polished internal surface and edge for quiet operation and patient comfort
- Assortment of bright, lively colours: Lavender, Light Blue, Light Green, Lime and Yellow



Assorted Colours, 10 pcs/pack
 335L Adult Large (16 mm) **£7.45**
 335M Adult Medium (16 mm) .. **£7.45**
 336P Pedo (16 mm) **£7.45**

Assorted Colours, 10 pcs/pack
 005L Adult Large (16 mm) **£7.45**
 005M Adult Medium (16 mm) .. **£7.45**
 006P Pedo (16 mm) **£7.45**

Assorted Colours, 10 pcs/pack
 205M Adult Medium (11 mm) .. **£7.45**
 206P Pedo (11 mm) **£7.45**

AUTOCLAVABLE SUCTION TIP SLEEVES



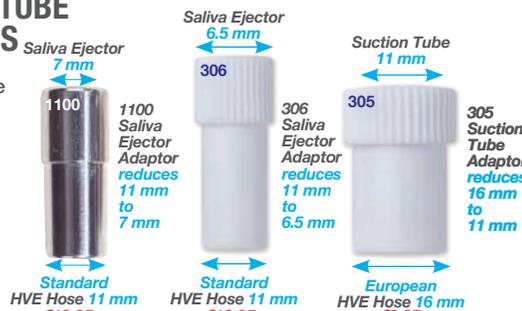
- For protection from sharp edges on suction tubes
- Autoclavable up to 134°C
- Colour: Light Blue

290 Suction Tip Sleeves 6 pcs/pack **£9.95**

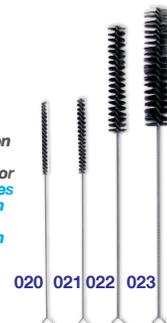
SUCTION TUBE ADAPTORS

- Autoclavable up to 134°C

Buy 2 get 1 FREE
 (same item)



Standard HVE Hose 11 mm **£12.95**
 Standard HVE Hose 11 mm **£12.95**
 European HVE Hose 16 mm **£2.95**



ASPIRATOR BRUSHES

- Autoclavable up to 134°C
- Rigid bristles for effective cleaning

6 pcs/pack
 020 X-Fine dia. 5 mm **£7.45**
 021 Fine dia. 8 mm **£7.95**
 022 Medium dia. 14 mm .. **£7.95**
 023 Large dia. 20 mm **£8.95**

DURR VISTASCAN IMAGING PLATES SIZE 2



- Convenient pack of 4x plates: Size 2 (30 mm x 40 mm)
- Size 2 are perfectly suited for:
 - Lateral-tooth or bite-wing images for adults
 - Front-tooth images with wide spacing for adults
 - Endo-images with wide spacing
- Excellent image quality on 100% active area
- Patient comfort – thin, flexible image plate ensures patient comfort is maximised. Easy to position even in difficult situations
- Automatic tooth detection / image allocation and image rotation when paired with VistaSoft 3.0.20 or higher
- Reliable companion for all VistaScan without RFID function

DW1992 Durr VistaScan Imaging Plast S2 (4 pack) £265.95

DISPOSABLE PSP BARRIER ENVELOPES

premium plus™

- Quick tear-off opening
- Fits most phosphor plates
- Fully disposable envelope
- Soft vinyl with rounded corners



Buy 2 get 1 FREE
(same item)

DURR® TYPE

- Mid-Opening Barrier Envelopes**
- 188-0 No. 0 (I.D. 39 mm x 28 mm) 100 pcs/box £11.95
 - 188-1 No. 1 (I.D. 44 mm x 29 mm) 100 pcs/box £11.95
 - 188-2 No. 2 (I.D. 45 mm x 35 mm) 100 pcs/box £11.95
 - 188-3 No. 3 (I.D. 58 mm x 30 mm) 50 pcs/box £9.95
 - 188-4 No. 4 (I.D. 82 mm x 60 mm) 50 pcs/box £19.95
- Mid-Opening Barrier Envelopes Bulk**
- 188-2B No. 2 (I.D. 45 mm x 35 mm) 500 pcs/box .. £46.95
- Top-Opening Barrier Envelopes**
- 199-0 No. 0 (I.D. 24 mm x 37 mm) 100 pcs/box £11.95
 - 199-1 No. 1 (I.D. 26 mm x 42 mm) 100 pcs/box £11.95
 - 199-2 No. 2 (I.D. 33 mm x 43 mm) 100 pcs/box £11.95
- Top-Opening Barrier Envelopes Bulk**
- 199-2B No. 2 (I.D. 33 mm x 43 mm) 500 pcs/box .. £46.95

DIGORA® / SOREDEX® TYPE

- Top-Opening Barrier Envelopes**
- 189-0 No. 0 (I.D. 24 mm x 34 mm) 100 pcs/box .. £11.95
 - 189-1 No. 1 (I.D. 26 mm x 43 mm) 100 pcs/box .. £11.95
 - 189-2 No. 2 (I.D. 33 mm x 44 mm) 100 pcs/box .. £11.95

KODAK® TYPE

- Top-Opening Barrier Envelopes**
- 199-0 No. 0 (I.D. 31 mm x 36 mm) 100 pcs/box .. £11.95
 - 199-1 No. 1 (I.D. 33 mm x 44 mm) 100 pcs/box .. £11.95
 - 199-2 No. 2 (I.D. 40 mm x 46 mm) 100 pcs/box .. £11.95

Protective Paper Covers

- 178-0 (2 x 23 mm x 36 mm) 100 pcs/box £5.95
- 178-1 (2 x 24 mm x 42 mm) 100 pcs/box £5.95
- 178-2 (2 x 30 mm x 42 mm) 100 pcs/box £5.95

DISPOSABLE PEEL-N-STICK SENSOR HOLDERS

- Universal fitting



4001
Anterior Blue
100 pcs/pack
£39.95



4003
Posterior Yellow
100 pcs/pack
£39.95



4007
Endo Green
100 pcs/pack
£39.95



4009
Bite Tab Red
50 pcs/pack
£19.95



4005
Biting Red
100 pcs/pack
£39.95

DISPOSABLE BITE WING LOOPS



- Convenient pop-open design ensures quick and easy use
- Manufactured from quality ten point paper stock
- Quick, simple and economical

Bite Wing Loops, 500 pcs/box

- A. 2011-1 Film Child £8.95
- B. 2011-2 Film Adult £8.95
- C. 2012-1 Sensor Size 1 £9.95
- D. 2012-2 Sensor Size 2 £9.95

Buy 2 get 1 FREE
(same item)

AUTOCLAVABLE X-RAY FILM HOLDER



- One end for anterior x-rays, the other end for posterior
- Both ends securely hold film without bending it
- Improves quality and accuracy of intraoral films
- Helps to standardize the bisecting angle technique
- Colours: Blue or Light Beige

1188 X-Ray Film Holder ... £3.95

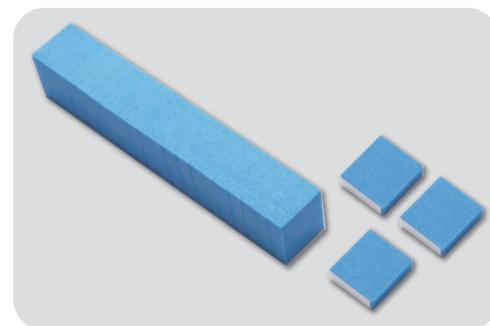
DISPOSABLE X-RAY SENSOR SLEEVES



- Made from very supple poly plastic for greater tactile feel
- Easy to apply

- A. Standard X-Ray Sensor Sleeves, 500 pcs/box**
- 140XS, X-Small 38 mm x 200 mm £15.95
 - 140S, Small 42 mm x 200 mm £15.95
 - 140M, Medium 45 mm x 200 mm £15.95
 - 140L, Large 60 mm x 200 mm £15.95
- B. Two Step X-Ray Sensor Sleeves, 500 pcs/box**
- 183-1 Size 1 34/50 mm x 220 mm £18.95
 - 183-2 Size 2 38/55 mm x 220 mm £18.95

X-RAY BITE CUSHIONS



- Peel and stick
- Comfortable polyethylene foam
- For both PSP envelopes or sensors with sleeves
- Latex free

2018 X-Ray Bite Cushions, 200 pcs/box ... £12.95





ARTICULATING PAPERS
with progressive colour transfer 200µ

- BK 01 Blue Plastic dispenser, 300 strips £16.95
- BK 02 Red Plastic dispenser, 300 strips ... £16.95
- BK 1001 Blue Refill for BK 01, 300 strips ... £16.95
- BK 1002 Red Refill for BK 02, 300 strips ... £16.95
- BK 05 Blue Booklets, 300 strips £16.95
- BK 03 Blue Horseshoe-Shape, 50 strips £13.95
- BK 04 Red Horseshoe-Shape, 50 strips £13.95



PROGRESS 100 ARTICULATING PAPERS
with progressive colour transfer 200µ

- BK 51 Blue Plastic-dispenser, 300 strips ... £17.95
- BK 52 Red Plastic-dispenser, 300 strips ... £17.95
- BK 57 Blue Box with strips, 50 strips £5.95
- BK 58 Red Box with strips, 50 strips £5.95



ARTI-CHECK®
ARTICULATING PAPERS micro -thin 40µ

- BK 09 Blue Booklets, 200 strips £13.95
- BK 10 Red Booklets, 200 strips £13.95
- BK 11 Blue Box with sheets, 100 sheets £24.95
- BK 12 Red Box with sheets, 100 sheets £24.95
- BK 13 Blue Roll.16 mm wide, 15 m in dispenser ... £11.95
- BK 14 Red Roll.16 mm wide, 15 m in dispenser ... £11.95
- BK 15 Blue Roll.22 mm wide, 10 m in dispenser ... £11.95
- BK 16 Red Roll.22 mm wide, 10 m in dispenser ... £11.95



ARTI-CHECK®
ARTICULATING PAPERS micro-thin 40µ

- BK 17 Blue Horseshoe-Shape, 150 sheets £24.95
- BK 18 Red Horseshoe-Shape, 150 sheets £24.95
- BK 61 Blue Box with strips, 200 precut strips £7.45
- BK 62 Red Box with strips, 200 precut strips £7.45
- BK 63 Blue/Red Box with strips, 200 precut strips ... £7.45
- BK 80 Blue/Red Booklets, 200 strips £14.95
- BK 81 Blue/Red Horseshoe-Shape, 150 sheets £24.95

ARTI-FOL® metallic ultra thin 12µ



- BK 30 Black 22 mm wide, 1-sided 20 m £11.45
- BK 31 Red 22 mm wide, 1-sided 20 m £11.45
- BK 32 Green 22 mm wide, 1-sided 20 m £11.45
- BK 33 Blue 22 mm wide, 1-sided 20 m £11.45



ARTI-SPRAY®
occlusion spray

- BK285 White Arti-Spray 75 ml £17.95
- BK286 Red Arti-Spray 75 ml £17.95
- BK287 Blue Arti-Spray 75 ml £17.95
- BK288 Green Arti-Spray 75 ml £17.95
- BK289 Precision-Spray Tip for Arti-Spray ... £12.95



ARTI-FOL® plastic ultra thin 8µ

- BK 20 Black 22 mm wide, 1-sided 20 m £12.95
- BK 21 Red 22 mm wide, 1-sided 20 m £12.95
- BK 22 Green 22 mm wide, 1-sided 20 m £12.95
- BK 23 Blue 22 mm wide, 1-sided 20 m £12.95
- BK 24 Black 22 mm wide, 2-sided 20 m £15.95
- BK 25 Red 22 mm wide, 2-sided 20 m £15.95
- BK 26 Green 22 mm wide, 2-sided 20 m £15.95
- BK 27 Blue 22 mm wide, 2-sided 20 m £15.95
- BK 29 White 22 mm wide, 1-sided 20 m £12.95

MIXING GUNS

- Universal fitting

CG-5011 Mixing Gun for 1:1 / 2:1 £38.95
 CG-5041 Mixing Gun for 4:1 / 10:1 ... £38.95



DISPOSABLE DYNAMIC MIXING TIPS

premium plus™

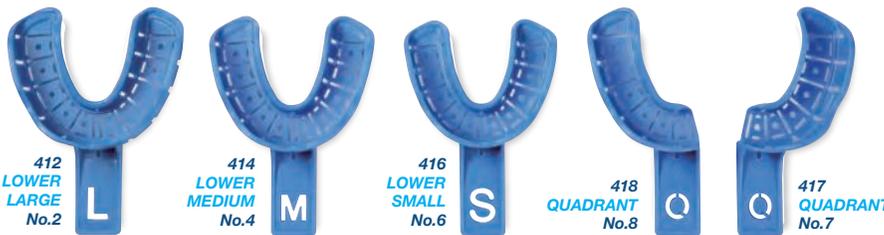
- Fits Pentamix[®] type mixing machine
- Economically priced

Dynamic Mixing Tips, 50 pcs/pack
 7055 Red £17.95
 7055OW White £17.95



¹ Pentamix is a registered trademark of 3M or 3M ESPE AG.

DISPOSABLE IMPRESSION TRAYS WITH RIM LOCK



Implant Post and General Impressions

- Save time and expensive laboratory charges
- Strong, rigid distortion free plastic construction
- Anatomically designed
- Smooth edges for patient comfort
- Excellent retention for impression materials whilst providing sufficient pressure for all details
- Colour: Blue

Disposable Impression Trays
 410 Intro Pack, 10 pcs/pack (one size each) ... £4.25
 411-420 Single Size Pack, 10 pcs/pack £4.25



base sections can be easily removed with a bur for implant posts



rim lock
 reduced thickness trim lines on labial wall for easy removal in inclination post cases

Buy 2 get 1 FREE
 (same item)

DISPOSABLE 3-IN-1 TRAYS



- Wide occlusal plane
- Specially designed walls for extra retention
- Strong and tough plastic
- Tear resistant quality mesh

18-N401 Posterior 36 pcs/box £21.95
 18-N402 Quadrant 36 pcs/box £21.95
 18-N403 Sideless 36 pcs/box £21.95
 18-N404 Anterior 36 pcs/pack £21.95
 18-N405 Full Arch 24 pcs/pack £21.95

DISPOSABLE 3-IN-1 TRAYS Rigid Bar Connectors



- Rigid Aluminium Bar Connector
- Special rigid walls designed for extra retention
- Strong and tough
- Wide occlusal plane
- Tear resistant quality mesh

18-T401 Posterior 36 pcs/box £34.95
 18-T402 Quadrant 36 pcs/box ... £34.95
 18-T403 Sideless 36 pcs/box £34.95

DISPOSABLE 3-IN-1 TRAYS Stainless Steel Wire Connectors



- Stainless steel wire connector for greater access in limited space
- Special rigid walls designed for extra retention
- Strong and tough
- Wide occlusal plane

18-S401 Posterior 36 pcs/box £34.95
 18-S402 Quadrant 36 pcs/box ... £34.95
 18-S403 Sideless 36 pcs/box £34.95

DISPOSABLE METAL/PLASTIC PLIABLE IMPRESSION TRAYS

each £1.65



ANT DENTAL STONE



- Easy to use, creamy mixture and suitable level of fluidity
- Compressive strength (dry): 700 kg/cm²
- Available in convenient 1kg individual packages
- Initial setting time 6-8 mins final setting time 15-20 mins
- Powder / water ratio 26g/ml

Dental Stone 1kg
Blue, Green, Yellow or White
£7.45

IMPRESSION TRAYS STAINLESS STEEL PERF-LOCK



UPPER	NO.	WIDTH (mm)	DEPTH (mm)
Extra-Large	60-120-001	76	64
Large	60-120-002	71	60
Medium	60-120-003	71	58
Small	60-120-004	65	54
Extra-Small	60-120-005	65	52

LOWER	NO.	WIDTH (mm)	DEPTH (mm)
Extra-Large	60-130-001	75	57
Large	60-130-002	75	54
Medium	60-130-003	72	54
Small	60-130-004	62	50
Extra-Small	60-130-005	55	45

PERF-PARTIAL	NO.	WIDTH (mm)	DEPTH (mm)
Upper Anterior	61-180-004	66	38
Lower Anterior	61-180-003	64	36
Quadrant	61-180-002	32	54
Quadrant	61-180-001	32	54

60-56-123 Adult Set, 8 pcs/set ... £44.95
Individual Tray £6.95

IMPRESSION TRAYS STAINLESS STEEL PERF-LOCK EDENTULOUS

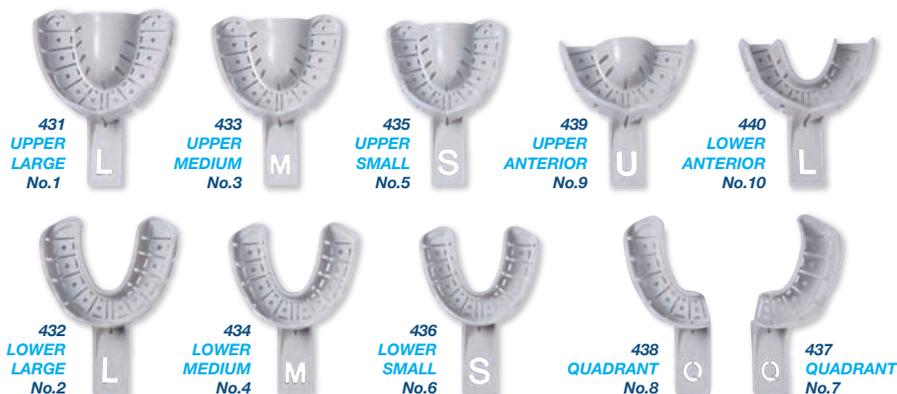


UPPER	No.	WIDTH (mm)	DEPTH (mm)
Extra-Large	60-160-001	76	70
Large	60-160-002	73	66
Medium	60-160-003	70	66
Small	60-160-004	68	64

LOWER	No.	WIDTH (mm)	DEPTH (mm)
Extra-Large	61-170-001	82	62
Large	61-170-002	70	62
Medium	61-170-003	68	60
Small	61-170-004	70	56

60-56-456 Edentulous Set, 8 pcs/box .. £54.95
Individual Tray £7.95

AUTOCLAVABLE IMPRESSION TRAYS



- Autoclavable up to 134°C
- Strong, rigid distortion free plastic construction
- Anatomically designed
- Smooth edges for patient comfort
- Excellent retention for impression materials whilst providing sufficient pressure for all details
- Colour: Light Grey

Autoclavable Impression Trays
430 Intro Pack, 10 pcs/pack (one size each) .. £19.95
431-N440 Single Size, 5 pcs/pack £13.95

i-XCITE LC LIGHT CURING NANO HYBRID COMPOSITE

Indications:

- Fillings in Black's class I, II, III, IV and V cavities
- Inlays, onlays and laminate veneers
- Cores, splinting loose teeth
- Fissure sealing in molars and premolars

i-XCITE LC Composite 4 gm
A1, A2, A3, A3.5, B2, C2
 each **£16.95**

Advantages:

- Extremely homogeneous
- Highly resistant
- Easily handled
- Excellent biocompatibility
- Economical
- Nano filler
- Radiopaque



i-FLOW LIGHT CURING FLOWABLE NANO COMPOSITE

Indications:

- Fillings in class III and V cavities
- Fillings in small class IV cavities
- Repairing small defects
- Fillings in difficult areas
- Pit and fissure sealings

i-FLOW
Flowable Composite 2 gm + 3 tips
A1, A2, A3, A3.5
 each **£14.95**

Advantages:

- Excellent flow characteristics
- High aesthetics
- Highly resistant
- Highly polishable
- Low shrinkage
- Nano filler
- Radiopaque



i-SEAL LIGHT CURED PIT & FISSURE SEALANT

Indications:

- For sealing small pits and fissures

Advantages:

- Highly flowable to easily fill pits and fissures
- Bonds to enamel
- Ideal for paediatric sealant applications

i-SEAL 3.8 gm syringe + 3 tips
 each **£15.95**

**Buy 2
 get
 1 FREE**
 (same item)



i-LINER LIGHT CURING COMPOMER LINER

Indications:

- Linings for composites, amalgams and porcelain restorations

Advantages:

- Compensates filling shrinkage
- Prevents crack formations
- Minimizes micro fractures and secondary caries
- Provides long-term fluoride release
- Has antibacterial properties
- Material contains glass ionomer, this guarantees double adhesion to dentine
- Radiopaque



i-LINER
LC Composite Liner
2.5 gm + 5 tips
£17.95

i-CORE BUILD-UP MATERIAL

Indications:

- For core build up and post cementation

Advantages:

- High adhesion and resistance
- Radio opaque and dual cure
- Automix tips helps to obtain homogenous consistency

Contents:

- 9 gm syringe
- 10 automix tips
- 10 root canal tips
- 10 endo tips



i-CORE Build-up set
 each **£47.95**

i-PRO LC LIGHT CURING TEMPORARY FILLING PASTE

Indications:

- All temporary fillings

Advantages:

- High strength and hardness
- Quick curing
- High adhesion



i-PRO LC
Temporary Filling
8 gm ... **£13.95**

i-PRO TEMPORARY FILLING MATERIAL

Indications:

- All temporary fillings
- Temporary fixing of post crowns

Advantages:

- Optimal consistency
- High adhesion
- Non sticky
- Radiopaque
- High strength and hardness
- Easily packable
- Different hardness after setting
- Eugenol free



i-PRO
Temporary Filling
38 gm ... **£7.45**

Colours:- Pink or White

**i-BONDING ONE-STEP LC LIGHT CURING
BONDING ADHESIVE**

- Indications:**
- For use on dentine and enamel surfaces
 - On amalgam and ceramic surfaces
 - On treated metals
 - For composites and compomers

- Advantages:**
- Simple to use
 - For universal application
 - Good wetting properties

*i-BONDING LC
Light Cure Acetone
5 ml + 5 applicators
£19.95*

i-FIL GLASS IONOMER FILLING CEMENT

- Indications:**
- Fillings in class III and V cavities
 - Pit and fissure sealings
 - Primary teeth fillings

- Advantages:**
- Quick setting
 - Highly aesthetic
 - Excellent thermal expansion and translucency

Contents:
10 gm powder **A2**
10 gm powder **A3**
10 ml liquid



*i-FIL GIC
Filling Cement Set
£35.95*

i-FIX Plus RESIN MODIFIED GLASS IONOMER LUTING CEMENT

- Indications:**
- Cementation of metal, ceramic and resin crowns, bridges, inlays, onlays
 - Cementation of metal and ceramic orthodontic brackets

*i-FIX Plus Luting Cement Set **A2**
20 gm Powder + 13 ml Liquid
£60.95*

- Advantages:**
- Resin modified
 - Radiopaque
 - Very high adhesion to dentin, enamel and alloys
 - Contains and releases fluoride ions
 - Available in one universal shade (translucent shade A2 when set)
 - Has low film thickness and good aesthetic
 - Lower odour than competitive products



**Buy 2
get
1 FREE
(same item)**

**i-FIX GLASS IONOMER
LUTING CEMENT**

- Indications:**
- Cementation of crowns and bridges
 - Cementation of inlays and onlays
 - Cementation of orthodontic brackets and bands

- Advantages:**
- Quick setting
 - High adhesion
 - Low film thickness
 - Good translucency
 - Excellent biocompatibility
 - Excellent thermal expansion



Contents: 20 gm powder **yellow**
10 ml liquid
*i-FIX GIC
Luting Cement Set
£33.95*

i-ZOE RESIN MODIFIED ZINC OXIDE EUGENOL CEMENT

- Indications:**
- Base linings under amalgams
 - Base linings under glass ionomers
 - Temporary fillings

- Advantages:**
- High strength
 - Quick setting
 - Resin modified
- Contents:**
20 gm powder **yellow**
10 ml liquid

*i-ZOE
Zinc Oxide Eugenol
Cement Set ... £15.95*

i-GEL PHOSPHORIC ACID ETCHING GEL

- Indications:**
- For etching teeth and preparing surfaces

- Advantages:**
- 37% phosphoric acid
 - Thixotropic
 - Optimum level of viscosity

*i-GEL Etching Gel
4 x 4.3 gm syringe + 10 tips .. £14.95
1 x 42 gm syringe + 20 tips ... £25.95*

i-BLOCK LIGHT CURED BLOCK OUT MODEL RESIN

- Indications:**
- For creating reservoir spacing for bleaching trays
 - For stone model repairs and others laboratory procedures

- Advantages:**
- Sufficiently viscous for easy application and control
 - High adhesion isolation
 - Easily removed
 - Blue colour

*i-BLOCK 3.8 gm syringe + 3 tips
each £12.95*

i-EDTA ROOT CANAL PREPARATION SOLUTION

- Indications:**
- For cleaning
 - For lubricating
 - For irrigating
 - Helps decalcify dentin in the canal wall

- Advantages:**
- 17% solution and neutral pH cleanses root canals rapidly
 - Helpful in enlarging of canals
 - Opens calcified canals

*i-EDTA Canal Preparation Solution
50 ml ... £8.95*

**i-SHINE COMPOSITE POLISHING PASTE**

- Indications:**
- For polishing of composite restorations (to restore smooth surfaces and natural lustre)
 - Improves overall appearance and ensures longevity of restorations

- Advantages:**
- Ultra-fine aluminium oxide particles
 - Optimum viscosity
 - Ensures a high surface lustre

*i-SHINE 4 gm syringe
each £14.95*

i-PAK ULTRA KNITTED RETRACTION CORDS

Indications:

- For gingival displacement and hemostasis before bonding and/or restorative placement procedures
- For use to aid in making impressions for fixed prosthetics
- Use cords #00, #0 for hemorrhage control around deep Class III and V preparations and as a bottom cord in a "two-cord" displacement technique
- Use them when bonding veneers
- The smaller sizes are beneficial when working with delicate tissues

Advantages:

- Cord is made of **100% cotton**
- Knitted into thousands of tiny loops forming long interlocking chains
- The unique knitted design exerts a gentle continuous outward force following placement as knitted loops seek to open
- Easy to control and place
- Will not tangle in burs or packers

IPU11 (medium thin, blue) Knitted retraction cord **No.1**, 244 cm
 IPU01 (medium, lilac) Knitted retraction cord **No.0**, 244 cm
 IPU02 (thin, yellow) Knitted retraction cord **No.00**, 244 cm
 IPU03 (ultra thin, black) Knitted retraction cord **No.000**, 244 cm



each £14.95

i-FASTE PROPHY POLISHING PASTE

Indications:

- For cleaning debris, plaque, calculus and stains from teeth
- For teeth surface preparation (cleaning and polishing) prior to restorations and fluoride treatments

Advantages:

- perfect consistency
- Available in convenient single procedure pots
- Orange medium

i-FASTE 100 x 2 gm Pots each £24.95



i-SMILE TOOTH WHITENING GEL

Indications:

- For home bleaching of vital, non vital and discoloured teeth

Advantages:

- Simple to use and ideal consistency
- Minimally invasive treatment
- With fluoride
- Gentle acting orange 10% carbamide peroxide
- Regular acting apple 16% carbamide peroxide

i-SMILE

4 X 3 gm syringe 10% Orange ... £20.95
 4 X 3 gm syringe 16% Apple £20.95



GLASS CEMENT MIXING SLAB

- Polished glass mixing slab with bevelled edges
- Size: 3" x 6" x 1/2"

6.5 cm x 13.5 cm x 1 cm



045 Glass Slab £7.95

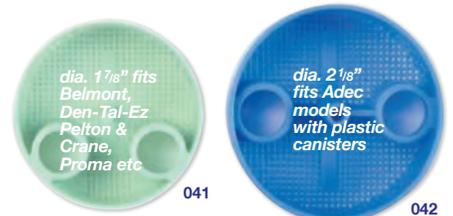
MOUTH PROPS LATEX FREE



- Made of chemical resistant autoclavable silicone
- Available in: -
 Adult 30 mm x 40 mm x 20 mm
 Pedo 30 mm x 25 mm x 20 mm

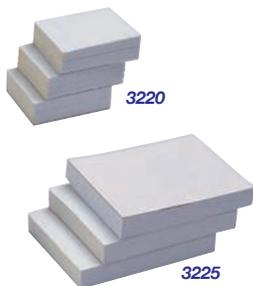
2090A Mouth Prop Adult ... £7.95
 2090P Mouth Prop Child ... £7.95

DISPOSABLE EVACUATION TRAPS



Evacuator Traps, 20 pcs/pack
 041 dia. 48 mm Green ... £11.95
 042 dia. 54 mm Blue £11.95

DISPOSABLE MIXING PADS



Mixing Pads, 3 x 100 pcs/pack
 3220 Small 35 mm x 45 mm ... £7.95
 3225 Large 70 mm x 80 mm ... £9.95

DISPOSABLE MIXING WELLS



- Fully disposable
- Sturdy design

907 Mixing Wells (2 Wells) 500 pcs/box £24.95
 906 Mixing Wells (4 Wells) 200 pcs/box £18.95

COMPOSITE SYRINGE GUN AND TIPS



- For placement of composites, cements etc
- Reusable handle with disposable tubes and plugs
- Autoclavable plastic handle with pistol grip design
- Tubes are photoblock

7605 Syringe Gun £32.95
 7600 Syringe Tubes, 100 pcs/pack £32.95

DISPOSABLE FLOWABLE COMPOSITE AND ETCHING GEL TIPS



- Universal Luer-lock design
- Bendable

100 pcs/pack
 080 Flow-Tips Black G.20 £8.45
 081 Etch-Tips Light Blue G.23 £8.45
 082 Liner-Tips Pink G.18 £8.45

RETAINER BOXES/MOUTH GUARD BOXES/DENTURE BATHS



600 Retainer Box
W75 mm x D61 mm x H28 mm



601 Mouth Guard Box
W77 mm x D64 mm x H40 mm



602 All Guard Box
W77 mm x D77 mm x H38 mm



603 Denture Bath
W83 mm x D68 mm x H52 mm

- Available in assorted colours:
Blue, Green, Yellow, White,
Lime, Lavender and Light Blue

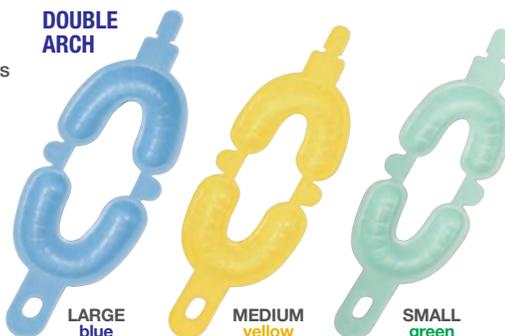
600 Retainer Boxes, 10 pcs/box £5.65
601 Mouth Guard Boxes, 10 pcs/box £6.65
602 All Guard Boxes, 10 pcs/box £7.65
603 Denture Baths, 10 pcs/box £8.65

DISPOSABLE FLUORIDE TRAYS

- Extremely comfortable, anatomically designed trays
- Economical price
- Colour coded

Double Arch, 50 pcs/box
7800S Small (green) £11.95
7800M Medium (yellow) ... £11.95
7800L Large (blue) £11.95

Single Arch, 100 pcs/box
7801S Small (green) £11.95
7801M Medium (yellow) ... £11.95
7801L Large (blue) £11.95



AUTOCLAVABLE NAPKIN HOLDERS



090 Napkin Holder Adult (L47 cm) £5.95
090C Napkin Holder Child (L41 cm) £5.95
090XS Napkin Holder Extra Short (L37 cm) . £5.95

- Medical grade silicone
- Autoclavable up to 134°C
- Stainless steel alligator clips
- Non-slip design
- Bright, attractive colours
- Colours available:-

Adult: Light Blue, Blue, Green, Red,
Yellow, White, Pink or Lavender
Child: Light Blue, Lavender, Blue or Pink
XS (for neck contour bibs): Blue only

DISPOSABLE PLASTIC WEDGES



actual size
7650X 17 mm 7650L 15 mm
7650M 13 mm 7650S 11 mm

- Anatomically designed
- Soft tough plastic

Disposable Plastic Wedges, 100 pcs/box
7650X X-Large (17 mm) White £4.95
7650L Large (15 mm) Yellow £4.95
7650M Medium (13 mm) Green ... £4.95
7650S Small (11 mm) Blue £4.95



LARIDENT COLD SPRAY

- -50°C Ice spray
- Vitality tester
- 200ml Orange flavour
- Non-toxic and cfc free

Coldspray 200 ml
each £9.95

**Buy 2
get
1 FREE**
(same item)

DENTAL APPLIANCE BOXES WITH MIRRORS

- Sturdy strong plastic
- Size: W80 mm x D72 mm x H32 mm
- Colours: Assorted

612 Dental Appliance Boxes, 10 pcs/box ... £7.65

ASSORTED PASTEL COLOURS	Vanilla	Sea Green	Light Mauve	Baby Blue
	Sand	Lilac	White	Assorted



TONGUE CLEANERS



- Effective in the treatment of halitosis
- Multiple cleaning ridges
- Assorted colours

9000 Tongue Cleaners
20 pcs/pack ... £10.95

OBLONG ARTICULATING MOUNTING PLATES

- Fit Denar articulators
- Fully disposable
- Colour: Blue

490
Mounting Plates
100 pcs/box
£79.95



DENTAL MODEL BIB HOLDER AND CLIP



- Cute design
- Cold disinfection only

091 Clip £4.65
092 Bib Holder White or Red .. £7.95

JUMPING TEETH



- Cute design
- Economic give away for kids

8001 Jumping Teeth
24 pcs/box ... £17.95

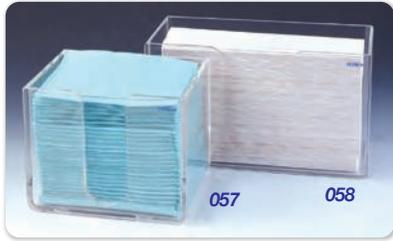
PEN / TOOTHBRUSH HOLDER



- Cute design

2005
Pen/Toothbrush Holder
£3.95

ACRYLIC BIB AND C-FOLD TOWEL DISPENSERS



- Sturdy, durable construction
- Smart, attractive acrylic design
- Sizes: 057 W15 cm x D11 cm x H12 cm
058 W23.5 cm x D10 cm x H13.5 cm

Without Cover
057 Bib Dispenser £24.95
058 C-Fold Towel Dispenser £24.95

With Cover
057CV Bib Dispenser £29.95
058CV C-Fold Towel Dispenser .. £29.95

DELUXE ACRYLIC COMPOSITE ORGANIZERS



- Smart, flexible design
- Sturdy, durable construction
- Clear material makes contents easy to see
- For storage of composites, adhesive, micro applicators etc.

Composite Organizer
M060 Mini W19.5 cm x H9.5 cm x D14.5 cm £42.95
S060 Standard W29 cm x H9.5 cm x D14.5 cm £54.95

ACRYLIC MASK DISPENSER



- Sturdy, durable construction
- Clear material makes contents easy to see
- Pre-drilled holes for wall mounting
- Size: W186 mm x D106 mm x H108 mm

095 Mask Dispenser ... £24.95

ACRYLIC GLOVE AND TISSUE DISPENSERS



- Smart and attractive acrylic design
- Sturdy, durable construction
- Pre-drilled holes for wall mounting
- Internal measurements:-

064 Glove Dispenser
Standard W25 cm x D14 cm x H9.5 cm
068 Glove/Tissue Dispenser
Large W24 cm x D12.5 cm x H10 cm
069 Glove/Tissue Dispenser
Extra Large W24 cm x D12.5 cm x H11 cm

064 Glove Dispenser **Standard** £21.95
068 Glove/Tissue Dispenser **Large** £24.95
069 Glove/Tissue Dispenser **Extra Large** .. £24.95



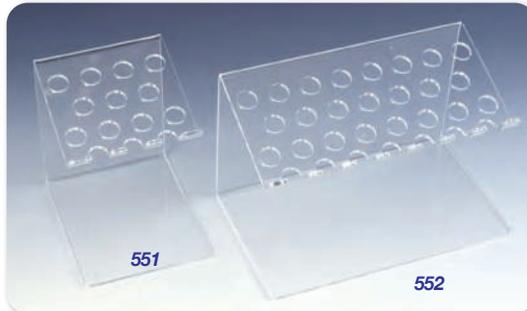
ACRYLIC COMPOSITE DISPENSER



- Smart, durable construction
- Clear material makes contents easy to see
- For storage of 20 composite syringes, etch and bonding material etc.

H060 Composite Dispenser £48.95

ACRYLIC COMPOSITE SYRINGE HOLDERS



- Smart, durable construction
- Size: 551 Small (11 holes) W10 cm x D12.5 cm x H12 cm
552 Medium (23 holes) W20 cm x D12.5 cm x H12 cm

551 Syringe Holder Small £19.95
552 Syringe Holder Medium ... £29.95

ACRYLIC GRINDING BOX



- Ideal for grinding and sand blasting
- Retains flying debris
- Sturdy durable construction
- Size: W30 cm x D20 cm x H18 cm

065 Grinding Box £79.95

ACRYLIC PROTECTIVE LIGHT COVERS



- Extends working time of composite materials
- Sturdy, durable construction
- Cold disinfection only
- Size: Small W10 cm x D7.5 cm x H3 cm
Medium W15 cm x D10 cm x H3 cm

Light Protective Cover
062-0 Small £18.95
062-1 Medium .. £24.95

ACRYLIC IMPRESSION GUN HOLDERS



- For both loaded or empty guns
- Store all guns in upright position
- Include storage compartments
- Sturdy, durable construction

072 Gun Holder for 2 guns, W145 mm x D140 mm x H150 mm . £39.95
074 Gun Holder for 4 guns, W265 mm x D140 mm x H150 mm .. £44.95
076 Gun Holder for 6 guns, W395 mm x D140 mm x H150 mm .. £59.95

COMPOSITE FILLING INSTRUMENTS SILICONE HANDLE / HOLLOW XL HANDLE

premium plus™



SILICONE HANDLE

HOLLOW XL HANDLE



56-008-501SL Composite Instrument **Silicone Handle Blue** ... £13.95

56-008-601XL Composite Instrument **Hollow XL Handle** ... £13.95



56-008-502SL Composite Instrument **Silicone Handle Light Blue** ... £13.95

56-008-602XL Composite Instrument **Hollow XL Handle** ... £13.95



56-008-503SL Composite Instrument **Silicone Handle Light Grey** ... £13.95

56-008-603XL Composite Instrument **Hollow XL Handle** ... £13.95



56-008-504SL Composite Instrument **Silicone Handle Light Green** ... £13.95

56-008-604XL Composite Instrument **Hollow XL Handle** ... £13.95

Buy 2
get
1 FREE
(same item)

FILLING INSTRUMENTS SILICONE HANDLE



56-010-006SL Filling Instrument **Silicone Handle Light Blue No.6** ... £12.95



56-010-007SL Filling Instrument **Silicone Handle Dark Green No.7** ... £12.95



56-040-003SL Filling Instrument **Silicone Handle Red No.3** ... £12.95



56-016-002SL Filling Instrument **Silicone Handle Orange Mortensen No.2** ... £12.95



56-040-004SL Filling Instrument **Silicone Handle Blue No.4** ... £12.95



56-020-004SL Filling Instrument **Silicone Handle Light Green Walls No.4** ... £12.95



56-050-003SL Filling Instrument **Silicone Handle Dark Grey No.3** ... £12.95



56-040-002SL Filling Instrument **Silicone Handle Yellow No.2** ... £12.95



56-050-031SL Filling Instrument **Silicone Handle Pink No.3A** ... £12.95

AUTOCLAVABLE IMPLANT SCALER SET

- Autoclavable up to 134°C
- Replaceable carbon reinforced resin tips, can be resharpended similar to metal tips
- Extra light hollow handle

1128 Implant Scaler H6/H7 Hollow Handle
Handle + 24 Tips (12 each H6/H7) ... £35.95
24 Tips (12 each H6/H7) £24.95



MIRROR SILICONE STEM HANDLES

(mirror not included)



47-051-015-SL Mirror Handles Stem Silicone Handle Pink ... £11.95



47-051-012-SL Mirror Handles Stem Silicone Handle L.Blue ... £11.95



47-051-014-SL Mirror Handles Stem Silicone Handle Yellow ... £11.95



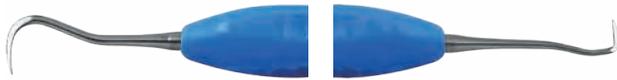
47-051-011-SL Mirror Handles Stem Silicone Handle Blue ... £11.95



47-051-013-SL Mirror Handles Stem Silicone Handle L.Green ... £11.95



SCALERS AND CURETTES SILICONE HANDLE



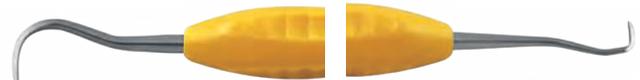
49-005-033SL Scaler Silicone Handle Light Blue Sickle H5-33 ... £12.95



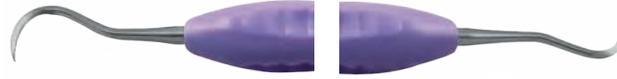
49-015-030SL Scaler Silicone Handle Light Green Sickle U15-30 ... £12.95



49-006-007SL Scaler Silicone Handle Pink Sickle H6-H7 ... £12.95



49-015-033SL Scaler Silicone Handle Yellow Sickle U15-33 ... £12.95



49-005-015SL Scaler Silicone Handle Purple Sickle H5-U15 ... £12.95



49-159-011SL Curette Silicone Handle Orange Gracey 11-12 ... £12.95



49-159-001SL Curette Silicone Handle Light Grey Gracey 1-2 ... £12.95



49-159-013SL Curette Silicone Handle Blue Gracey 13-14 ... £12.95



49-159-003SL Curette Silicone Handle Dark Grey Gracey 3-4 ... £12.95



49-175-002SL Curette Silicone Handle Pink Columbia 2L-2R ... £12.95



49-159-005SL Curette Silicone Handle Yellow Gracey 5-6 ... £12.95



49-175-004SL Curette Silicone Handle Purple Columbia 4L-4R ... £12.95



49-159-007SL Curette Silicone Handle Dark Green Gracey 7-8 ... £12.95



49-160-013SL Curette Silicone Handle Light Green McCall 13S-14S ... £12.95



49-159-009SL Curette Silicone Handle Red Gracey 9-10 ... £12.95

PERIO PROBES LASER MARKED SILICONE HANDLE DOUBLE END



PROBES SILICONE HANDLE SINGLE ENDED

Buy 2
get
1 FREE
(same item)



PERIO PROBES LASER MARKED SILICONE HANDLE SINGLE ENDED



EXCAVATORS SILICONE HANDLE DOUBLE END



PERIOTOME STAINLESS STEEL

Buy 2
get
1 FREE
(same item)



STRAIGHT FLEXIBLE
(NiTi Tip)

24-124-031 Periotome Straight Flexible Tip (Nitinol Alloy) ... £27.95

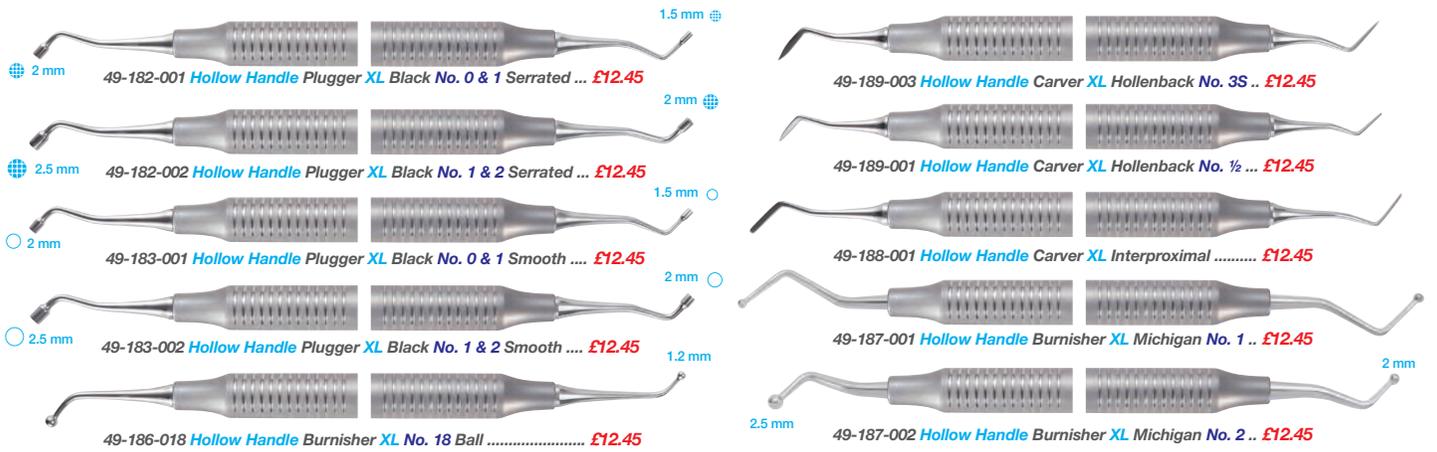
CURVED FLEXIBLE
(NiTi Tip)

24-124-032 Periotome Curved Flexible Tip (Nitinol Alloy) ... £27.95

SCREW
STAINLESS STEEL

24-124-033 Periotome Screw Stainless Steel £27.95

AMALGAM INSTRUMENTS HOLLOW HANDLE EXTRA LIGHT
DOUBLE ENDED



2 mm 49-182-001 Hollow Handle Plugger XL Black No. 0 & 1 Serrated ... £12.45

2.5 mm 49-182-002 Hollow Handle Plugger XL Black No. 1 & 2 Serrated ... £12.45

2 mm 49-183-001 Hollow Handle Plugger XL Black No. 0 & 1 Smooth £12.45

2.5 mm 49-183-002 Hollow Handle Plugger XL Black No. 1 & 2 Smooth £12.45

49-186-018 Hollow Handle Burnisher XL No. 18 Ball £12.45

49-189-003 Hollow Handle Carver XL Hollenback No. 3S .. £12.45

49-189-001 Hollow Handle Carver XL Hollenback No. ½ ... £12.45

49-188-001 Hollow Handle Carver XL Interproximal £12.45

49-187-001 Hollow Handle Burnisher XL Michigan No. 1 .. £12.45

2.5 mm 49-187-002 Hollow Handle Burnisher XL Michigan No. 2 .. £12.45

FILLING INSTRUMENTS HOLLOW HANDLE EXTRA LIGHT
DOUBLE ENDED



56-008-001 Hollow Handle Filling Instrument XL ... £12.45

56-008-002 Hollow Handle Filling Instrument XL ... £12.45

56-008-003 Hollow Handle Filling Instrument XL ... £12.45

56-008-004 Hollow Handle Filling Instrument XL ... £12.45

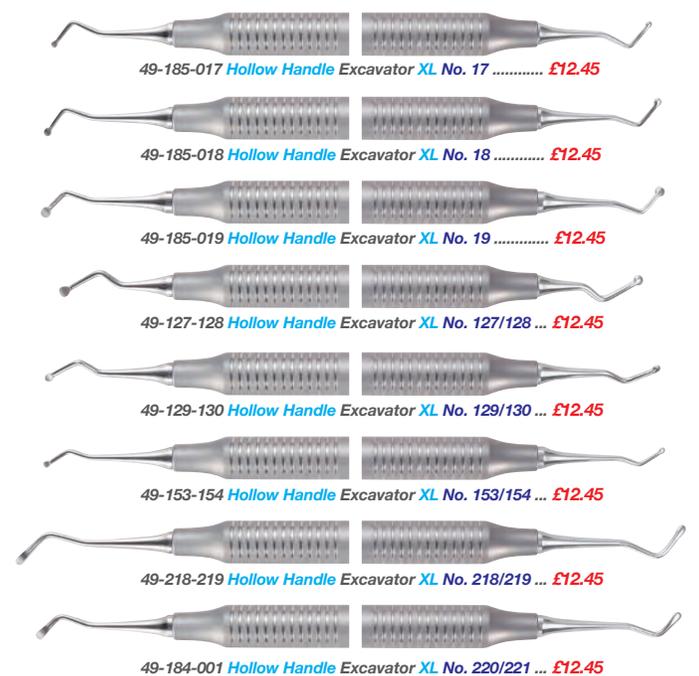
56-008-005 Hollow Handle Filling Instrument XL ... £12.45

56-008-006 Hollow Handle Filling Instrument XL ... £12.45

56-008-007 Hollow Handle Filling Instrument XL ... £12.45

56-008-008 Hollow Handle Filling Instrument XL ... £12.45

EXCAVATORS HOLLOW HANDLE EXTRA LIGHT



49-185-017 Hollow Handle Excavator XL No. 17 £12.45

49-185-018 Hollow Handle Excavator XL No. 18 £12.45

49-185-019 Hollow Handle Excavator XL No. 19 £12.45

49-127-128 Hollow Handle Excavator XL No. 127/128 ... £12.45

49-129-130 Hollow Handle Excavator XL No. 129/130 ... £12.45

49-153-154 Hollow Handle Excavator XL No. 153/154 ... £12.45

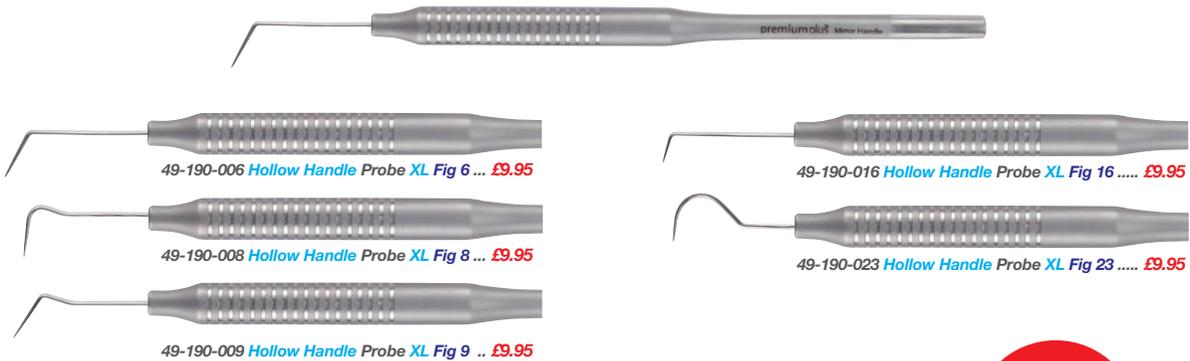
49-218-219 Hollow Handle Excavator XL No. 218/219 ... £12.45

49-184-001 Hollow Handle Excavator XL No. 220/221 ... £12.45

SCALERS AND CURETTES HOLLOW HANDLE EXTRA LIGHT DOUBLE ENDED



PROBES HOLLOW HANDLE EXTRA LIGHT SINGLE ENDED



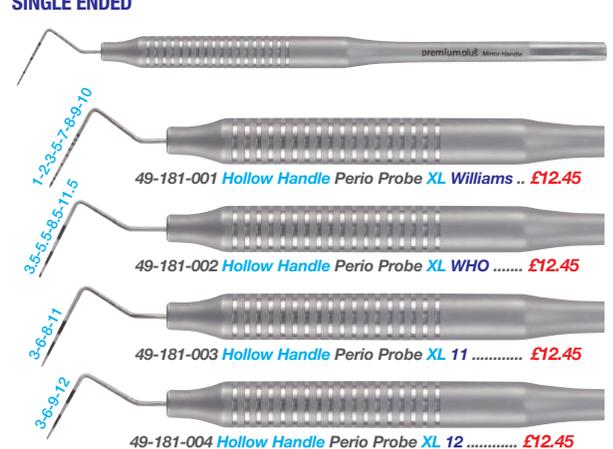
**Buy 2
get
1 FREE**
(same item)

PERIO PROBES LASER MARKED HOLLOW HANDLE EXTRA LIGHT

DOUBLE ENDED



SINGLE ENDED



EXAMINATION INSTRUMENTS STAINLESS STEEL



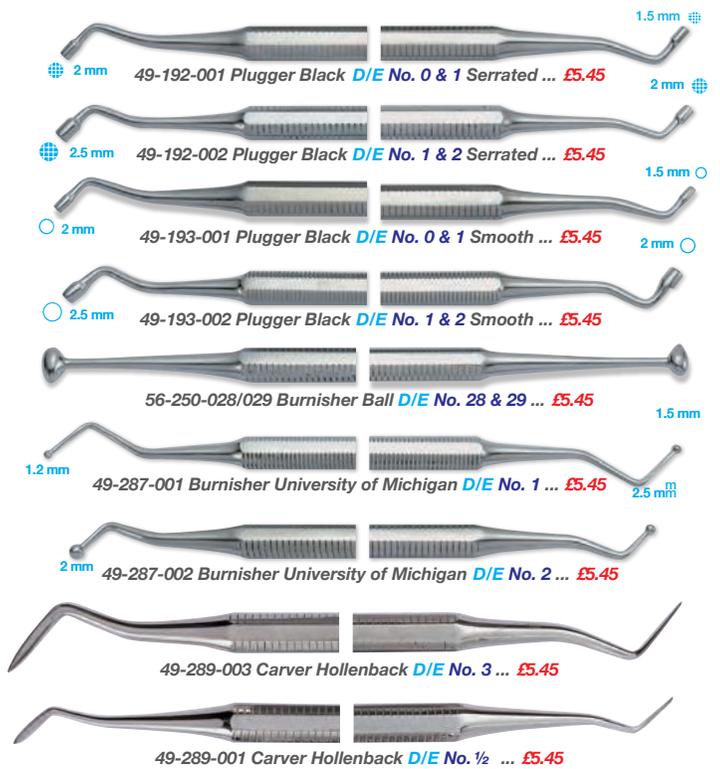
FILLING INSTRUMENTS STAINLESS STEEL



EXCAVATORS STAINLESS STEEL



AMALGAM INSTRUMENTS STAINLESS STEEL



RUBBER DAM PUNCHES AND FORCEPS



Buy 2 get 1 FREE (same item)

CEMENT SPATULAS STAINLESS STEEL



EDENTA MANDRELS STAINLESS STEEL



CLEARANCE SALE 50% OFF MARKED PRICE [offer subject to stock availability]

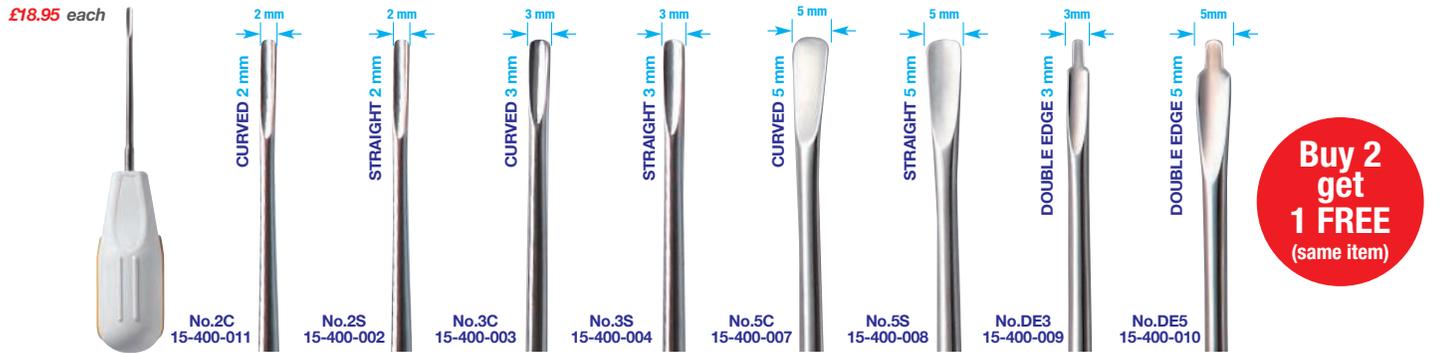
TWEEZERS STAINLESS STEEL



PROBES STAINLESS STEEL



ROOT ELEVATORS LUXATING TYPE STAINLESS STEEL



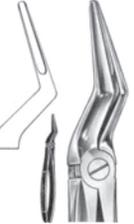
Buy 2 get 1 FREE
(same item)

ROOT ELEVATORS STAINLESS STEEL



EXTRACTION FORCEPS ANATOMICAL HANDLE each £22.95

premium plus™

 Upper Incisors and Bicuspid Fig 1 11-001-001	 Upper Incisors and Bicuspid Fig 2 11-001-002	 Upper Incisors and Bicuspid Fig 3 11-001-003	 Lower Incisors and Bicuspid Fig 4 11-001-004	 Upper Premolars Fig 7 11-001-007	 Lower Premolars Fig 13 11-013-000	 ANATOMICAL HANDLE
 Upper Molars Right Fig 17 11-017-000	 Upper Molars Left Fig 18 11-018-000	 Upper Molars Fig 18A 11-018-001	 Lower Molars Fig 22 11-022-000	 Lower Molars Right Fig 23 11-023-000	 Lower Molars Left Fig 24 11-024-000	
 Upper Incisors, Bicuspids and Roots Fig 29S 11-029-001	 Upper Roots Fig 30 11-030-000	 Lower Roots Fig 33 11-033-000	 Lower Roots Fig 33L 11-033-003	 Upper Roots Fig 41 11-041-000	 Lower Roots Fig 45 11-045-000	 Upper Roots Fig 51 11-051-000
 Upper Roots Fig 51A 11-051-001	 Upper Roots Fig 51L 11-051-002	 Upper Wisdoms Fig 67A 11-067-001	 Lower Molars Fig 73 11-073-000	 Lower Roots, Incisors and Bicuspids Fig 74 11-074-000	 Lower Roots, Incisors and Bicuspids Fig 74N 11-074-002	 Upper Roots Fig 76 11-076-000
 Lower Wisdom Fig 79 11-079-000	 Lower Wisdom Fig 79A 11-079-001	 Lower Molars Fig 86A 11-086-001	 Lower Molars Fig 86B 11-086-002	 Lower Molars Fig 86C 11-086-003	 Lower Molars Fig 87 11-087-000	 Upper Roots and Premolars Fig 101 11-101-000

EXTRACTION FORCEPS CHILD ANATOMICAL HANDLE each £23.95

 Upper Anteriors Fig 1 11-181-001	 Upper Roots Fig 2 11-181-002	 Upper Molars Fig 3 11-181-003	 Upper Roots Fig 4 11-181-004	 Lower Anteriors Fig 5 11-181-005	 Lower Molars Fig 6 11-181-006	 Lower Roots Fig 7 11-181-007
--	---	--	---	--	--	---

MIXING SPATULAS AND PLASTER KNIVES



59-286-195 Flexible Spatula Tapered 19.5 cm ... £7.45



59-282-170 Plaster Knife Gritman 16 cm ... £7.45



455 Mixing Spatula Blue ... £9.95



59-284-220 Flexible Spatula Straight 22 cm ... £7.45



59-288-140 Plaster Knife 14 cm ... £8.45



59-288-141 Plaster Knife 14 cm ... £8.45



20-120-195 Plaster Forcep ... £16.95

WAXING UP INSTRUMENTS STAINLESS



59-040-002 Le Cron £5.25



59-034-00 Zahle £5.25



59-285-001 Carver #5 £5.25



59-261-000 Beale Small £5.25



59-261-001 Beale Large £5.25



59-270-001 Wax Knife Small ... £5.25



59-270-002 Wax Knife Large ... £5.25

SUNDRY INSTRUMENTS STAINLESS STEEL



64-736-155 £7.25



64-736-156 £7.25

Spring Gauge for Metal



65-310-010 £14.45



65-320-100 £14.45



56-300-001 £19.95

TUNGSTEN CARBIDE TIPS PLIERS

20-077 Carbide Inserts Adam 64 £52.95

20-074 Carbide Inserts Adam 65 Flat/Round £52.95

EXAMINATION INSTRUMENTS

Black Coated Probes / Tweezer (avoids visual fatigue under light) each

- 49-190-006-BF Probe Fig.6 £11.95
- 49-190-009-BF Probe Fig.9 £11.95
- 49-190-016-BF Probe Fig.16 £11.95
- 49-190-023-BF Probe Fig.23 £11.95
- 64-483-150-BF Tweezer College 15cm ... £11.95

Mouth Mirrors Front Surface Stem Black Coated (avoids visual fatigue under light) each

- 47-065-022TB F/S Single Side No.4 £7.95
- 47-065-024TB F/S Single Side No.5 £7.95
- 47-066-022TB F/S Double Sides No.4 £7.95
- 47-066-024TB F/S Double Sides No.5 £7.95
- HH-80-006-BF Hollow Mirror Handle (mirror not included) £11.95



49-190-006-BF Probe Fig.6



49-190-009-BF Probe Fig.9



49-190-016-BF Probe Fig.16



HH-80-006-BF Hollow Mirror Handle



64-483-150-BF Tweezer College 15cm



49-190-023-BF Probe Fig.23



MIRROR HANDLES HOLLOW EXTRA LIGHT



HH-80-006 Hollow Mirror Handle XL Stem £6.45



HH-80-005 Hollow Mirror Handle XL Titanium Coated Stem ... £9.45

MIRROR HANDLES STAINLESS STEEL



47-050-003 Mirror Handle Round Stem ... £2.95



47-050-004 Mirror Handle Octagonal Stem ... £2.95



47-050-008 Mirror Handle with Rule ... £5.95



47-051-002 Hollow Mirror Handle 7.5 mm Extra Light ... £5.95



INSTRUMENT CASSETTES LASER CUT STAINLESS STEEL

- Sizes:- 5 Instruments: 78 mm x 182 mm x 32 mm
10 Instruments: 142 mm x 182 mm x 32 mm

Instrument Cassettes (Hu-Friedy® Type)

- 70-3527-011SL 5 Instruments **L.Blue** £44.95
- 70-3527-012SL 5 Instruments **Blue** £44.95
- 70-3527-013SL 5 Instruments **Red** £44.95
- 70-3527-014SL 5 Instruments **Green** £44.95
- 70-3527-015SL 5 Instruments **Yellow** £44.95

Instrument Cassettes (Hu-Friedy® Type)

- 70-3527-020SL 10 Instruments **L.Blue** £64.95
- 70-3527-021SL 10 Instruments **Blue** £64.95
- 70-3527-022SL 10 Instruments **Red** £64.95
- 70-3527-023SL 10 Instruments **Green** £64.95
- 70-3527-024SL 10 Instruments **Yellow** ... £64.95



PLASTIC STERILISATION CASSETTES



- Sturdy, durable construction
- Autoclavable up to 134°C
- Not recommended for thermal disinfection
- Sizes:
3881 190 mm x 90 mm x 25 mm
3882 190 mm x 135 mm x 25 mm

- 3881 Small (6 instruments) £17.95
- 3882 Medium (8 instruments) .. £20.95

STANDARD COLOURS	Blue	White
	Light Blue	Green
		Lavender

DISPOSABLE IMPRESSION SYRINGES

- Pre-bent for easy application
- Fully disposable
- 5 mls capacity



089 Disposable Impression Syringes
50 pcs/box ... £17.95

DISPOSABLE CURVED TIP SYRINGES



078 Curved Tip Syringes
50 pcs/box ... £18.95

- Made of polypropylene plastic
- Full 12 ml capacity
- Self sealing medical grade silicone plunger
- Designed for perio irrigation, impression materials, post surgical home use, fluoride treatments etc

NEEDLE STATION STAINLESS STEEL

- Hold any dental needle sheath
- Solid stainless construction, fully autoclavable
- Silicone ring base resists sliding
- Size: Dia. D55 mm x H38 mm

031 Needle Station £32.95



AUTOCLAVABLE SILICONE INSTRUMENT RINGS

- Autoclavable to 134°C
- Size: Small - for small instruments
Large - for pliers and forceps etc
- Available in single colours: Blue, Light Blue, Green, Yellow, Pink, Red, Orange, Lavender, Black and White

Silicone Instrument Rings

- 657S Small, 50 pcs/box £5.95
- 657L Large, 25 pcs/box £5.95



FLEXIBLE MIXING BOWLS

- For effective mixing of alginates and plasters
- Available in Opaque Blue and Transparent Blue, Green, Yellow, Red or Purple



Flexible Mixing Bowl

- 7460 Small Ø11 cm x H 8 cm £5.95
- 7470 Medium Ø12.5 cm x H 10 cm ... £6.95

AUTOCLAVABLE ACRYLIC MIXING CUPS

- Fully autoclavable up to 134°C



- A. 280 Mixing Cup Small Ø25 mm £4.45
- B. 281 Mixing Cup Medium Ø35 mm .. £5.45
- C. 282 Mixing Cup Large Ø50 mm £6.25
- D. 283 Mixing Cup X-Large Ø70 mm .. £7.95

AMALGAM WELL STAINLESS STEEL



53-030-001
Amalgam well
£10.45

PLASTIC AMALGAM CARRIERS

- Autoclavable up to 134°C

- Replacement Tip A11 ... £4.95
- Replacement Tip A12 ... £4.95



A11 Plastic Amalgam Gun **Curved** ... £10.95

A12 Plastic Amalgam Gun **Straight** ... £10.95

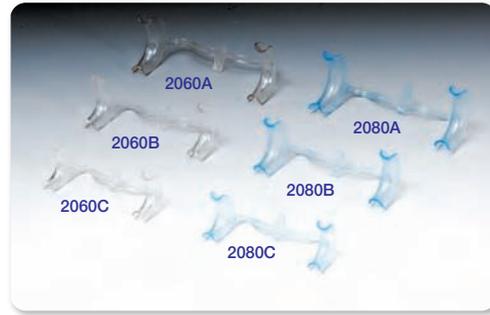
INTRAORAL CHEEK RETRACTORS



- Holds mouth open, depresses tongue movement
- Anatomically designed
- Available in both autoclavable and disposable

Autoclavable Intraoral Cheek Retractor
 2060A Adult Large, 1 pc/pack Clear .. £12.45
 2060B Adult Small, 1 pc/pack Clear .. £12.45
 2060C Child, 1 pc/pack Clear £12.45

Disposable Intraoral Cheek Retractors
 Blue Tinted Transparent
 2080A Adult Large, 10 pcs/pack .. £15.45
 2080B Adult Small, 10 pcs/pack .. £15.45
 2080C Child, 10 pcs/pack £15.45



INTRAORAL LIPPERS

- Expands the mouth vertically rather than horizontally
- Ideal to working in the gingival areas for anteriors, ortho procedures, bleaching etc...
- Available in both autoclavable and disposable



Disposable Intraoral Lippers, 10 pcs/box
 2030A Adult, White £15.45
 2030C Child, White £15.45

Autoclavable Intraoral Lippers, 2 pcs/box
 2040A Adult, Semi-Transparent £9.45
 2040C Child, Semi-Transparent £9.45

AUTOCLAVABLE FRACTURE DETECTOR

The instrument for locating cracks in teeth



- Fully autoclavable to 134°C
- Simple tool for practice
- Quick and precise to locate cracks
- Can be used for crown and bridge seating

025
Autoclavable
 Fracture Detector Blue
 £8.45

BRASS / STAINLESS STEEL WIRE BRUSHES

- Autoclavable up to 134°C
- Brass / stainless steel wire brushes remove extra-stubborn stains from the tightest of spaces
- Non-slip handle



1115 Brass Wire Brush £6.95
 1118 Stainless Steel Wire Brush .. £6.95

AUTOCLAVABLE BRASS BUR BRUSH



- Telescopic handle with brass wire bristles
- Length: 120 mm

1110 Brass Bur Brush ... £16.95

**Buy 2
 get
 1 FREE**
 (same item)

INSTRUMENT TRAY RACKS



- Sturdy, chromium plated steel construction
- Sizes: **Standard (8 trays)** W 37 cm x D24 cm x H37 cm
Mini (6 trays) W28 cm x D17 cm x H29 cm
- Only fit American type plastic trays
Standard 'B' type (our 650, 651 trays)
Mini 'F' type (our 652 trays)

Instrument Tray Rack (trays not included)
 658 **Standard 'B'** £64.95
 659 **Mini 'F'** £42.95

AUTOCLAVABLE PLASTIC TRAYS



- Fully autoclavable up to 134°C
- Sizes: 650 34 cm x 24 cm x 2 cm
 651 34 cm x 24 cm x 2 cm
 652 24 cm x 16.5 cm x 2 cm
- Compatible with our 658 and 659 tray racks

650 Standard **Flat 'B'** Tray £8.45
 651 Standard **Divided 'B'** Tray £9.45
 652 Mini Tray **Flat 'F'** Tray £7.45

STANDARD COLORS	Yellow	PASTEL COLORS	
Blue	White	Vanilla	Sea Green
Light Blue	Light Beige	Sand	Lilac
Green	Lavender	Light Mauve	Baby Blue

**SURGICAL INSTRUMENTS
STAINLESS STEEL**



Scalpel Handle with Rule
68-010-033 ... **£6.25**



Periosteal Elevator *Molt No.9*
24-213-180 **£11.95**



28-231-140
Bone Rongeur
Friedman 14 cm
£21.95

**SPLINTER FORCEPS
STAINLESS STEEL**



16-074-140
14 cm
£11.95



16-073-045
14 cm
£11.95

premium plus™

SCISSORS



STAINLESS STEEL
62-210-115
Iris Straight
Smooth 11 cm
£6.65



62-211-115
Iris Curved
Smooth 11 cm
£6.65



TUNGSTEN CARBIDE
10-084-115
Iris Straight
Smooth 11.5 cm
£29.95



10-085-115
Iris Curved
Smooth 11.5 cm
£29.95

**NEEDLE HOLDERS
TUNGSTEN CARBIDE TIPS**



10-360-140
Hegar
14 cm
£49.95



10-414-140
Mathieu
14 cm
£49.95

NEEDLE HOLDERS STAINLESS STEEL



69-124-135
Hegar
13.5 cm
£7.45



69-124-150
Hegar
15 cm
£7.45



69-213-140
Mathieu
14 cm
£12.45

HEMOSTATIC FORCEPS STAINLESS STEEL



66-054-125
Mosquito
Straight 12 cm
£6.45



66-055-125
Mosquito
Curved 12 cm
£6.45

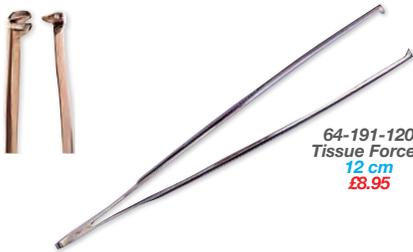


66-070-140
Kelly
Straight 14 cm
£7.95



66-071-140
Kelly
Curved 14 cm
£7.95

SEMKEN TISSUE FORCEP



64-191-120
Tissue Forcep
12 cm
£8.95

INJECTION SYRINGES



60-820-001 Standard 2.2 ml ... **£18.95**

60-855-001 Aspiring 2.2 ml ... **£18.95**

**CHEEK RETRACTORS
STAINLESS STEEL**



20-121-140 (14 cm)

20-121-160 (16 cm)

20-122-145 (14.5 cm)

20-121-140 Sternberg 14 cm **£10.45**
20-121-160 Sternberg 16 cm **£10.45**
20-122-145 Roux-Magnus 14.5 cm .. **£10.45**

**MATRIX RETAINERS
STAINLESS STEEL**



58-030-005 Ivory ... **£11.95**



58-020-001 Universal ... **£7.95**



58-020-000 Junior ... **£7.95**

**Buy 2
get
1 FREE**
(same item)

**ALGINATE AND PLASTER
SPATULAS AUTOCLAVABLE**

- Fully autoclavable up to 134°C
- Fit all flexible mixing bowls
- Flexible control in mixing with easy grip handle
- Will not scratch the surface of bowls and clean up easily



450XS
Extra Stiff Grey
£3.45



450R
Regular Blue
£3.15



HAHNENKRATT CONTEC ROOT POST SYSTEM



Contec is designed for roots with rather conical shape. The shape is designed with two different tapers and follows the natural shape of the root canal

- Utmost bending strength HT-Glassfiber: 1.678MPa
(Determined accordingly to EN ISO 178)
- Utmost fatigue and fracture resistance
- Homogeneity due to dentin-like elasticity
- Safe adhesion due to micro-retentive surface
- Effective, sharp cutting burs
- High radiopacity



44600 Contec Standard Kit



10002 Contec Steri-Box

- Contec Root Post System**
 44610 Trial Kit Size 2 **Yellow (1.5mm)** **£29.95**
 with 2 x Preshaping Drills + 1 x Calibration Drill
- 44600 Standard Kit **£139.95**
 with 2 x Preshaping Drills + 5 x Calibration Drills,
 1 x Measurement Card and 20 x Contec Posts
 (3 x **Red**, 5 x **White**, 5 x **Yellow**, 5 x **Blue**, 2 x **Black**)
- 10002 Contec Steri-Box + Organizer (empty) .. **£69.95**

- Contec Drill Refills**
 42010 Preshaping Drill with Guiding Tip **£7.45**
 43000 Preshaping Drill with Cutting Tip **£7.45**
- 4400D11 Calibration Drill No. D Red (1.10mm)** .. **£7.45**
 44001 Calibration Drill No. 1 **White (1.30mm)** **£7.45**
 44002 Calibration Drill No. 2 **Yellow (1.50mm)** ... **£7.45**
 44003 Calibration Drill No. 3 **Blue (1.75mm)** **£7.45**
 44004 Calibration Drill No. 4 **Black (2.00mm)** **£7.45**

- Contec Post Refills, 10 pcs/pack**
 4460D11 Contec Posts No. D **Red (1.10mm)** ... **£56.95**
 44601 Contec Posts No. 1 **White (1.30mm)** **£56.95**
 44602 Contec Posts No. 2 **Yellow (1.50mm)** **£56.95**
 44603 Contec Posts No. 3 **Blue (1.75mm)** **£56.95**
 44604 Contec Posts No. 4 **Black (2.00mm)** **£56.95**

RUBBER DAM CLAMPS STAINLESS STEEL



Molar Clamps (Without Dam-Engaging Projections)



Molar Clamps (With Dam-Engaging Projections)



Bicuspid Clamps (With Dam-Engaging Projections)



Labial Clamps (With Dam-Engaging Projections)



Cervical Clamp



Bicuspid Clamps (Without Dam-Engaging Projections)



each **£3.95**



STAINLESS STEEL RUBBER DAM PUNCHES AND FORCEPS



AUTOCLAVABLE RUBBER DAM FRAME



- Proven design
 - Better grip
 - Enhance patient comfort
- 4866 Rubber Dam Frame **£7.95**

STAINLESS STEEL RUBBER DAM HOLDER

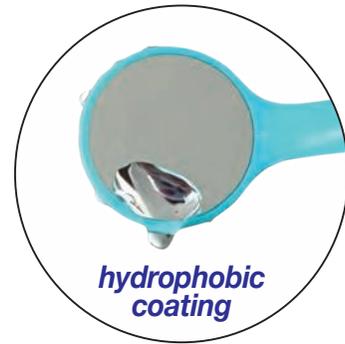


- Fully autoclavable
 - Sturdy design
- 58-165-002 Rubber Dam Holder **£5.45**

INTRODUCING NEW ROYVA ULTRA CLEAR MIRRORS FRONT SURFACE

Experience precision like never before with Royva's latest innovation in dental mirrors. Featuring a **front surface design**, these mirrors provide ultra-clear, bright images without the distracting "ghosting" effect of conventional mirrors. The result is sharper visibility, improved accuracy, and greater comfort during examinations. Choose Royva for uncompromising quality and clarity in every procedure.

Buy 2 get 1 FREE (same item)



COLOUR MIRRORS ULTRA CLEAR FRONT SURFACE



- Autoclavable
- Colours: **Blue, Pink, Green** or **Black**
- Available in: no.4 (22 mm)
no.5 (25 mm)

12 pcs/box
 SH-001-41B Mouth Mirrors no.4 **Blue** £24.95
 SH-001-41F Mouth Mirrors no.4 **Pink** £24.95
 SH-001-41G Mouth Mirrors no.4 **Green** ... £24.95
 SH-001-41H Mouth Mirrors no.4 **Black** £24.95

12 pcs/box
 SH-001-51B Mouth Mirrors no.5 **Blue** £24.95
 SH-001-51F Mouth Mirrors no.5 **Pink** £24.95
 SH-001-51G Mouth Mirrors no.5 **Green** ... £24.95
 SH-001-51H Mouth Mirrors no.5 **Black** £24.95

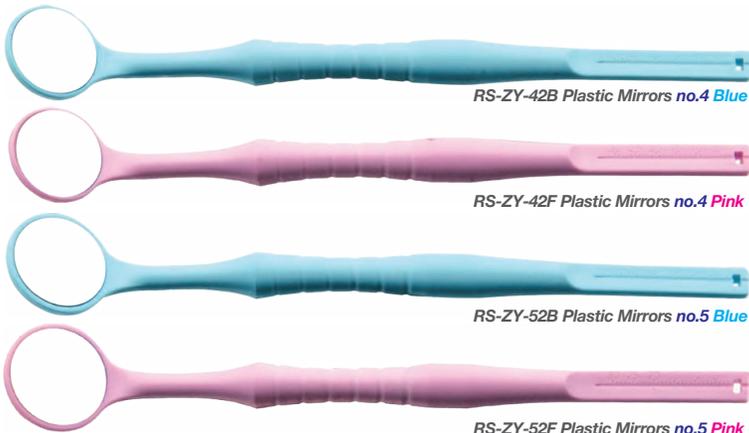
METAL MIRRORS ULTRA CLEAR FRONT SURFACE

- Autoclavable
- Metal type single side
- Available in no.4 (22 mm)
or no.5 (25 mm)

12 pcs/box
 JH-001-4 Metal Mirrors no.4 ... £21.95
 JH-001-5 Metal Mirrors no.5 ... £21.95



PLASTIC MIRRORS ULTRA CLEAR FRONT SURFACE



- Autoclavable
- Handle with endo measure
- Colours: **Blue** or **Pink**
- Available in no.4 (22 mm)
or no.5 (25 mm)

5 pcs/box
 RS-ZY-42B Plastic Mirrors no.4 **Blue** ... £21.95
 RS-ZY-42F Plastic Mirrors no.4 **Pink** £21.95
 RS-ZY-52B Plastic Mirrors no.5 **Blue** ... £21.95
 RS-ZY-52F Plastic Mirrors no.5 **Pink** £21.95

MICRO MIRRORS ULTRA CLEAR FRONT SURFACE



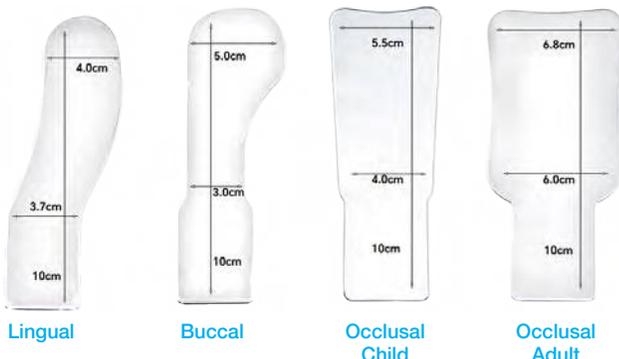
RX-UT-Y03 (3 mm) £22.95
 RX-UT-Y05 (5 mm) £22.95
 RX-UT-F27 (2x7mm) £22.95
 RX-UT-F39 (3x9mm) £22.95
 M-41-05 (10 mm) £29.95

- Autoclavable
 - Available in 5 sizes
 - Aluminium alloy handle
 - Extra thin 0.7 mm
- [for Y03, Y05, F27, F39]

FOG FREE REFLECTOR PHOTOGRAPHIC MIRROR SET

- Capture ultra-high definition intraoral images every time
- 12K x 2B high hardness stainless steel, ultra-clear, scratch resistant mirrors
- Anti-fog technology maintains clarity every time
- Each set is complete with four shapes of reflector mirrors

Available in:
FFM-02W - Rechargeable handheld wireless device
FFM-01B - Wired handheld device
 (connects directly to your dental chair)



FFM-02W
 White
 £39.95

[plastic handle cold disinfection only]



FFM-01B
 Blue
 £34.95

[autoclavable silicone cover handle]



HAHNENKRATT BLACKLINE ENDO MIRRORS
ULTRA FS TITANIUM FRONT SURFACE
BENDABLE AUTOCLAVABLE



- Micro mirrors with bendable stem for a precise alignment of the mirror
- Can be also used for Periodontics especially for flap openings

BLACKline Microflex Endo Mirrors
Titanium Front Surface Bendable

B5181 ULTRA FS Round 3 mm	.....	each	£99.95
B5182 ULTRA FS Round 5 mm	.....	each	£99.95
B5183 ULTRA FS Oval 3 x 6 mm	.....	each	£109.95
B5184 ULTRA FS Drop Shaped 3 x 6 mm	.....	each	£109.95
B442 Ergotouch Black Mirror Handle Stem	.....	each	£19.95

**Buy 2
get
1 FREE**
 (same item)

HAHNENKRATT FRONT SURFACE MIRRORS ULTRA FS AND ULTRAVISION FS



The split mirror shows the crystal clear bright reflection of the **ULTRA FS** compared to Rhodium

ULTRA FS and **ULTRAVISION FS**:- The brightest and sharpest mirrors worldwide. The new unique design of the mirror layers provides superior bright images and crystal clarity previously unavailable

- With about 113% reflection factor, these **ULTRA FS** and **ULTRAVISION FS** mirrors are even brighter than Rhodium
- Superior colour accuracy
- Exact sharpness
- Scratch resistant

MOUTH MIRRORS STAINLESS STEEL

Mouth Mirrors Stem, 10 pcs/box

47060020 Plain No.3	.....	£7.65
47060022 Plain No.4	.....	£7.65
47060024 Plain No.5	.....	£7.65
47062020 Magnifying No.3	.....	£13.95
47062022 Magnifying No.4	.....	£13.95
47062022 Magnifying No.5	.....	£13.95
47065020 Front Surface No.3	.....	£21.95
47065022 Front Surface No.4	.....	£21.95
47065024 Front Surface No.5	.....	£21.95



HAHNENKRATT BLACKLINE MIRRORS
ULTRA FS TITANIUM FRONT SURFACE
AUTOCLAVABLE



- DLC coating (Diamond-Like Carbon) for a high-end finish
- Anti reflective, dark black coating
- Avoids visual fatigue by working under light and magnification

BLACKline Front Surface Titanium ULTRA FS Mirrors Stem each

B6160 ULTRA FS Single Side, 3 pcs/pack No.4 (22 mm)	.....	£44.95
B6161 ULTRA FS Single Side, 3 pcs/pack No.5 (24 mm)	.....	£44.95
B6640 ULTRA FS Double Sides, 3 pcs/pack No.4 (22 mm)	.....	£59.95
B6641 ULTRA FS Double Sides, 3 pcs/pack No.5 (24 mm)	.....	£59.95
B442 Ergotouch Black Mirror Handle Stem	.....	£19.95

DISPOSABLE MOUTH MIRRORS



- Disposable mouth mirrors
- Anti-fog fibre glass mirror
- Mirror size: 22 mm dia.

N800 Disposable Mouth Mirrors

Standard Pack 10 pcs/box	.....	£4.95
Bulk Pack 10 x 10 pcs/box	.....	£33.45

ULTRA FS



ERGONOMICALLY DESIGNED HANDLE NOT INCLUDED

ULTRA FS Stem (ergonomically designed)

6160, No. 4 22 mm, 6 pcs/box	.....	£36.95
6161, No. 5 24 mm, 6 pcs/box	.....	£36.95

ULTRAVISION FS



ULTRAVISION FS Stem (standard)

533X4, No. 4 22 mm, 12 pcs/box	.....	£32.95
533X5, No. 5 24 mm, 12 pcs/box	.....	£32.95

HAHNENKRATT FRONT SURFACE MIRRORS MEGA RHODIUM



HANDLE NOT INCLUDED

- Frame and stem made out of one single piece of stainless steel, considering ergonomic aspects; - this characterizes the uniqueness of the MEGA
- Form follows function - it's ergonomically designed

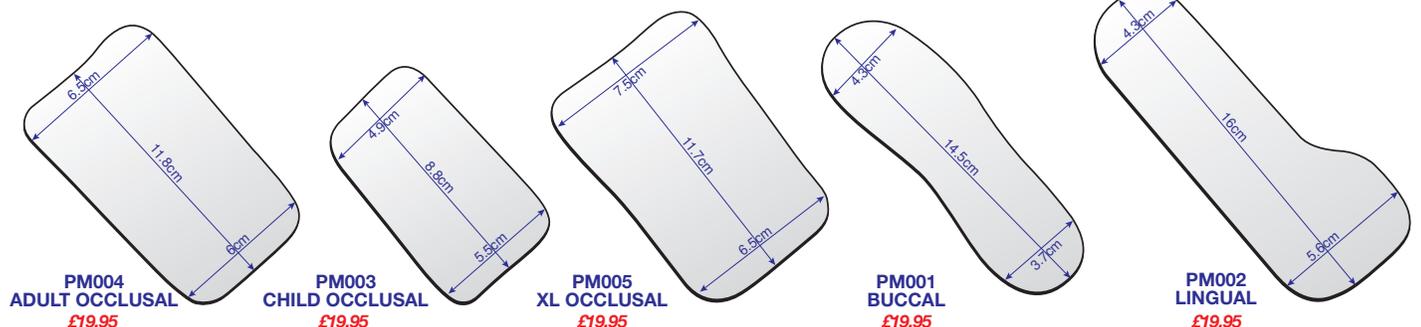
MEGA Rhodium Stem

6060, No. 4 22 mm, 12 pcs/box	.....	£38.95
6061, No. 5 24 mm, 12 pcs/box	.....	£38.95

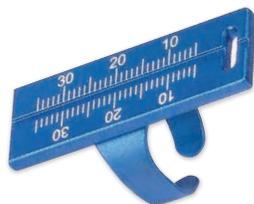
MEGA DOUBLE SIDED Rhodium Stem

6100, No. 4 22 mm, 6 pcs/box	.....	£40.95
6101, No. 5 24 mm, 6 pcs/box	.....	£40.95

PHOTOGRAPHIC TITANIUM GLASS MIRRORS FRONT SURFACE DOUBLE SIDED



ENDO RULER ALUMINIUM



- For both hand and engine instruments
- Gauges from 1 to 30 mm for right or left hand
- Autoclavable up to 134°

4898 Endo Ruler
£7.95

ENDO RULER STAINLESS STEEL



- For both hand and engine instruments
- Autoclavable

029 Endo Ruler
£7.95

ENDO STOPS



- Round with tail
- Assorted Colours: White, Yellow, Red, Blue, Green and Black

329 Endo Stops, Assorted Colours
100 pcs/pack ... £5.95

AUTOCLAVABLE ALUMINIUM ENDO HOLDER



- Specially designed for ultrasonic cleaning and autoclaving of root canal instruments
- Holds 18 hand or engine endo instrument up to size 110 all lengths
- Millimeter rule for rubber stop measurements for both right or left hand use
- Size: W 6.5 cm x D 3 cm x H 5.5 cm
- Autoclavable up to 134°C
- Colour: Blue

2800 E-II Endo Holder £29.95

AUTOCLAVABLE ENDO DISPENSER



- Specially designed for cleaning and autoclaving of endo instruments
- Holds 18 hand or engine instruments up to size 120 (all lengths)
- Medical grade plastic, autoclavable up to 134°C
- Size: 85 mm x 52 mm x 14 mm
- Colours: Light Blue and Blue

N055 Endo Dispenser
£17.95

ALUMINIUM ENDO MEASURING BLOCK



- Durable aluminium construction
- Accurate settings
- Autoclavable up to 134°C
- Size: L150 mm x W24 mm x H33 mm
- Colour: Blue

10005
Endo Measuring Block
£78.95

ENDO MEASURING BLOCK PLASTIC



- Easy to use
- Accurate settings
- Durable construction
- Autoclavable up to 134°C
- Size: L100 mm x W24 mm x H32 mm
- Colour: Blue

4888
Endo Measuring Block
£19.95

**Buy 2
get
1 FREE**
(same item)

ROUND ENDO MEASURE STAINLESS STEEL



- Holds 8 instruments at preset measurement
- Solid stainless construction, fully autoclavable
- With Endo Cushion holder
- Size: Dia. 33 mm

032 Endo Measure £33.95
806 Cylindrical Endo Cushions,
50 pcs/box £12.95

AUTOCLAVABLE ENDO STAND



- Autoclavable plastic stand with disposable sponge insert
- Cleans and holds endo instruments
- Silicone ring base resists sliding
- Autoclavable up to 134°

4833 Endo Stand Large (dia. 45 mm) £10.95
812 Endo Sponges, 50 pcs/pack £14.95
(for 4833 Endo Stand)

DISPOSABLE ENDO SPONGES

- Disposable blue polyurethane sponges

50 pcs/pack
811 Endo Sponges .. £13.95
812 Endo Sponges .. £14.95



811
for round endo stand
size: 2" dia. x 3/8" thick
(50mm dia. x 8mm)



812
for oval and round endo stand
size: 2 1/2" dia. x 3/8" thick
(65mm dia. x 8mm)

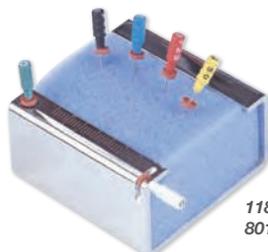
TRIANGULAR ENDO RING AND CUSHIONS



- Disposable cushions
- Colour: Blue
- Autoclavable up to 134°C

088 Autoclavable Cushion Holders
with Large and Small Rings ... £12.95
803 Disposable Cushions,
50 pcs/box £18.95

ENDO HOLDER STAINLESS STEEL



- Holder for used files with disposable foam plastic cushions
- Built in endo file ruler
- Stainless steel construction
- Autoclavable

1180 Endo Holder Stainless Steel £13.95
801 Disposable Foam Cushions 50's .. £16.95

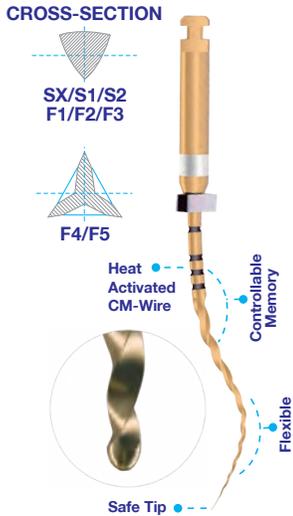
DISPOSABLE PEEL-N-STICK ENDO CUSHIONS



- Hold, arrange and clean small instruments during endodontic or implant procedures
- Ideal for files, screws, drills and pluggers etc
- Peel-and-stick back secures to patient napkins, tray covers or anywhere handy
- Pre-arranging saves set up time
- Dense blue polyurethane foam 3" (7.5 cm) long

802 Peel-N-Stick Endo Cushion
50 pcs/pack ... £19.95

E01 SUPER FILES GOLD NiTi heat activation



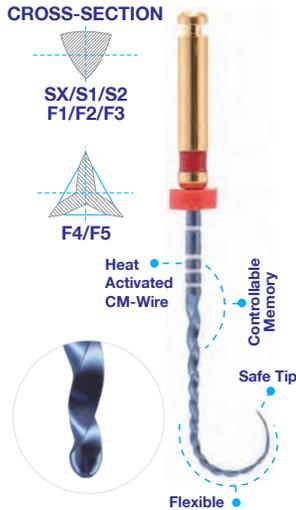
- Smart varied taper design
- High cutting efficiency
- Good flexibility and fracture resistance
- 2.0N.cm - 2.5N.cm
- 150-300 r.p.m.

E01 Super Files Gold 19 / 21 / 25 mm
Single or Assorted Sizes (SX-F3)
6 pcs/pack £24.95

Size	Length	Taper %	Tip (mm)
SX	19 mm	3.5-9	0.19
S1	21 mm or 25mm	2-11	0.17
S2		4-11.5	0.20
F1		7	0.20
F2		8	0.25
F3		9	0.30
F4		6	0.40
F5		5	0.50

E01 RECOMMENDED OPERATION PROCESS	
PROBE	#10 #15
OPENING	SX
SHAPING	S1
	S2
FINISHING	F1
	F2
	F3
ENLARGING	F4
	F5

E02 SUPER FILES BLUE NiTi heat activation



- Smart varied taper design
- High flexibility and pre-curved memory
- Safe tip, reduces the possibility of root canal deviation
- 2.0N.cm - 2.5N.cm
- 150-300 r.p.m.

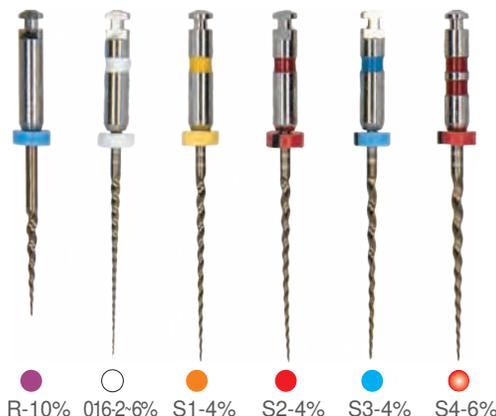
E02 Super Files Blue 19 / 21 / 25 mm
Single or Assorted Sizes (SX-F3)
6 pcs/pack £24.95

Size	Length	Taper %	Tip (mm)
SX	19 mm	3.5-9	0.19
S1	21 mm or 25mm	2-11	0.17
S2		4-11.5	0.20
F1		7	0.20
F2		8	0.25
F3		9	0.30
F4		6	0.40
F5		5	0.50

Buy 2
get
1 FREE
(same item)

E02 RECOMMENDED OPERATION PROCESS	
PROBE	#10 #15
OPENING	SX
SHAPING	S1
	S2
FINISHING	F1
	F2
	F3
ENLARGING	F4
	F5

E25 D-SHAPER FILES GOLD NiTi heat activation



Size	Length	Taper %	Tip (mm)
R	17 mm	10	0.20
016 (E16)	21 mm or 25mm	2-6	0.15
S1		4	0.20
S2		4	0.25
S3		4	0.30
S4		6	0.25

Operation process

- #10 K-File: probing the root canal
- "R" : opening the root canal
- "E16" : establishing a glide path
- "S" series: shaping and finishing

Highlights:

"E16" pro-path file can be used instead of manual glide files.
"E16" pro-path file, perfect for root canal anatomy and can be adapted to most root canals. Is efficient in establishing a glide path and improves safety.

E25 D-Shaper Files Gold 17 / 21 / 25 mm
Single or Assorted Sizes, 6 pcs/pack ... £26.95

E16 Pro-Path Files Gold #016 21 / 25 mm
Single or Assorted Sizes, 6 pcs/pack ... £26.95

CHAMELEON DUAL SHAPER

Hardness + Resilience
Safe and Nontoxic + Biocompatibility
Anti-corrosion

Colourful Surface

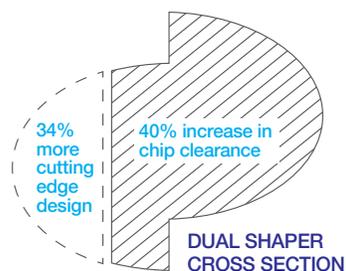
**THE NANO COATED CHAMELEON SURFACE
HARDNESS IS INCREASED BY 168%
IMPROVING SERVICE LIFE BY 3-10 TIMES**

E18 DUAL SHAPER FILES CHAMELEON

NiTi heat activation

- A new root canal NiTi file system has been created using thermal activation, laser quenching and nano-coating
- Surface hardness of the file is increased by 168%
- Abrasion resistance increases greatly, improving the service life by 3~10 times

**Buy 2
get
1 FREE
(same item)**



unique cutting edge design NiTi files

- **High strength**
Excellent corrosion and wear resistance, biocompatibility and high damping properties
- **Hyperelastic**
Super elasticity, will still recover shape after countless bending
- **Easy to shape**
Thermal activation of the NiTi wire, allows the file to be easily shaped so as to adapt to the natural form of the root canal



Size		Length	Taper	Tip	E18 Dual Shaper Files Chameleon	
OPENING	SX ●	19 mm	3.5-19	0.19	SX	
GUIDE FILE (E17 Pro-Path)	#016 ○		2-6	0.15	#016	
SHAPING	#20/04 ●	21 mm or 25mm	4	0.20	#20/04	
	#25/04 ●				#25/04	
	#25/06 ●	6	0.25	#25/06		

- 2.0 N.cm - 2.5 N.cm
- 150-350 r.p.m.

E18 Dual Shaper Files Chameleon, 5 pcs/pack
19 / 21 / 25 mm Single or Assorted Sizes ... £29.95

E17 Pro-Path Files Chameleon, 6 pcs/pack
21 / 25 mm no.016 £29.95

PLASTIC ENDO DISPENSERS AUTOCLAVABLE Light Blue, Blue, Green, Grey



- Holds 8 hand or engine files up to size 80 (all lengths)
 - Autoclavable up to 134°C
 - Size: 75mm x 51mm x 10mm
 - Colours: Light Blue, Blue, Green or Grey
- S008C Endo Dispenser with Ruler (8 Holes)
75 mm x 51 mm x 10 mm ... £4.95



- Holds 10 hand or engine files up to size 80 (all lengths)
 - Autoclavable up to 134°C
 - Size: 59mm x 22mm x 49mm
 - Colours: Light Blue, Blue, Green or Grey
- S030A Endo Dispenser with Counter (10 Holes)
59 mm x 22 mm x 49 mm ... £6.95

GUTTA PERCHA POINT TIP CUTTER



- Autoclavable up to 134°C
 - Colour: Black
 - Stainless steel knife head
 - Size: 71mm x 39mm x 15mm
- S033F Tip Cutter
each £19.95

E03 PRO-FLEXI FILES BLUE NiTi heat activation
E28 PRO-FLEXI FILES CHAMELEON NiTi heat activation



- Smart varied taper design
- High cutting efficiency
- Good flexibility and fracture resistance
- \varnothing 2.0N.cm - 2.5N.cm
- \curvearrowright 150-300 r.p.m.

	Size	Length	Taper %	Tip	E28 Pro-Flexi Files Chameleon
OPENING	#01/09	19 mm	9	0.19	#01/09
SHAPING	#20/04	21 mm or 25mm	4	0.20	#20/04
	#25/04		4	0.25	#25/04
	#30/04		4	0.30	#30/04
	#35/04		4	0.35	#35/04
	#25/06		6	0.25	#25/06

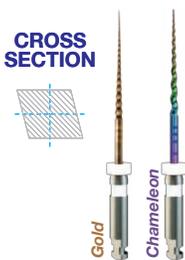
NANO COATED CHAMELEON SURFACE
HARDNESS IS INCREASED BY 168%
IMPROVING SERVICE LIFE BY 3-10 TIMES

- #25/04 Taper 4% for narrow and curved canals;
- #25/06 Taper 6% for the majority of clinical cases.

E03 Pro-Flexi Files Blue 19 / 21 / 25 mm
 Single or Assorted Sizes, 6 pcs/pack ... £26.95

E28 Pro-Flexi Files Chameleon 19 / 21 / 25 mm
 Single or Assorted Sizes, 6 pcs/pack ... £29.95

E16 PRO-PATH FILES GOLD NiTi heat activation
E17 PRO-PATH FILES CHAMELEON NiTi heat activation



- Unique flexibility
- Non-uniform taper (2%-6%)
- Pro-Path files #016 is all you need to manage all curves to the apex

Pro-Path Files #016
 6 pcs/pack, 21 / 25 mm
 E16 Gold £26.95
 E17 Chameleon ... £29.95



E05 ONE FILES BLUE NiTi heat activation
E06 ONE FILES SILVER NiTi alloy

- Reciprocating system
- Only one instrument needed for a root canal preparation
- Efficient and time saving
- 3 sizes for different size root canals

E05/E06 ONE FILES	Size	Length	Taper %	Tip (mm)
	#R25	21 mm or 25 mm	8	0.25
	#R40		6	0.40
	#R50	25 mm	5	0.50

E05 One Files 21 / 25 mm
 Single or Assorted Sizes
 6 pcs/pack ... £26.95

E06 One Files 21 / 25 mm
 Single or Assorted Sizes
 6 pcs/pack ... £23.95

Buy 2 get 1 FREE
 (same item)

E14 PA-FILES NiTi alloy



- 2% taper, for building a glide path
- Efficient and time saving
- \varnothing 1.5N.cm
- \curvearrowright 150-300 r.p.m.

No.	Length	Size
013	21 mm	● small
016	or	○ small-medium
019	25 mm	● medium

E14 PA-Files
 21 / 25 mm
 Single or Assorted Sizes
 6 pcs/pack ... £24.95

E10 D-FILES retreatment files NiTi alloy



- For the removal of gutta percha and root filling material
- \varnothing 2.5N.cm
- \curvearrowright 150-300 r.p.m.

No.	Length	Size	Taper %
D1	16 mm	30	0.09
D2	18 mm	25	0.08
D3	22 mm	20	0.07
D1-D3	16-22 mm	assorted	

E10 D-Files
 16 / 18 / 22 mm
 Single or Assorted Sizes,
 6 pcs/pack ... £24.95

E08 FILES GOLD NiTi heat activation



- Reciprocating system
- Evolving cross-section with optimized tip
- Increased flexibility for safety
- Efficient safe shaping

E08 Files Gold 21 / 25 mm
 Single or Assorted Sizes, 4 pcs/pack ... £26.95

No.	Size	Length	Taper %	Matching Gutta Point
20	● small	21 mm or 25 mm	07	● small
25	● small-medium		07	● primary
35	● medium		06	● medium
45	○ large		05	● large

E38 BARBED BROACHES stainless steel



- Good flexibility
- Highly resistant to fracture

*E38 Barbed Broaches 21 mm
Single or Assorted Sizes
Stainless Steel
10 pcs/pack
£3.95*

E38 BARBED BROACHES stainless steel		
Length	Size	
21 mm	XXXXF (0)	●
	XXXF (1)	○
	XXF (2)	●
	XF (3)	●
	F (4)	●
	M (5)	●
	C (6)	●

E30 K-FILES stainless steel

Length	E30 K-FILES stainless steel								
21mm or 25 mm	#06 ●	#08 ●	#10 ●						
	#15 ○	#20 ●	#25 ●	#30 ●	#35 ●	#40 ●			
	#45 ○	#50 ●	#55 ●	#60 ●	#70 ●	#80 ●			

*E30 K-Files Stainless Steel
21 / 25 mm, 6 pcs/pack
No.06-80 Single Size £3.45
No.15-40, 45-80 Assorted Sizes ... £3.45*

E34 H-FILES stainless steel

Length	E34 H-FILES stainless steel								
21mm or 25 mm	#08 ●	#10 ●							
	#15 ○	#20 ●	#25 ●	#30 ●	#35 ●	#40 ●			
	#45 ○	#50 ●	#55 ●	#60 ●	#70 ●	#80 ●			

*E34 H-Files Stainless Steel
21 / 25 mm, 6 pcs/pack
No.08-80 Single Size £3.45
No.15-40, 45-80 Assorted Sizes ... £3.45*

FINGER SPREADERS stainless steel / NiTi alloy

Length	E40 / E42 FINGER SPREADERS					
25 mm	#15 ○	#20 ●	#25 ●	#30 ●	#35 ●	#40 ●

*E40 Spreaders Stainless Steel
25 mm, 6 pcs/pack
No.15-40, Single or Assorted Sizes ... £3.95
E42 Spreaders NiTi Alloy
25 mm, 6 pcs/pack
No.15-40, Single or Assorted Sizes ... £4.95*

E11 SPIRAL FILLERS stainless steel

E11 SPIRAL FILLERS stainless steel	
Length	Size
21 mm or 25 mm	#25 ●
	#30 ●
	#35 ●
	#40 ●

*E11 Spiral Fillers
21 / 25 mm
Single or Assorted Sizes
4 pcs/pack
£5.95*



E12 GATES DRILLS stainless steel

- High cutting efficiency
- Recommended speed 800-1,200 r.p.m.

E12 GATES DRILLS stainless steel		
Length	Size	Diameter (mm)
28 mm or 32 mm	#1	0.5
	#2	0.7
	#3	0.9
	#4	1.1
	#5	1.3
	#6	1.5

*E12
Gates Drills
28 / 32 mm
Single or
Assorted Sizes
6 pcs/pack
£7.95*

**Buy 2
get
1 FREE**
(same item)

E48 C+ FILES stainless steel

premium plus™



- For calcified root canal, with 3 mm very rigid tip
- Recommended for single use only

*E48 C+ Files 21 / 25 mm
Single or Assorted Sizes
6 pcs/pack ... £6.95*

E48 C+ FILES stainless steel		
Length	Size	
21 mm or 25 mm	#06 ●	●
	#08 ●	●
	#10 ●	●
	#12.5 ●	●
	#15 ○	○

E32 K-FILES NiTi alloy

Length	E32 K-FILES NiTi alloy								
21mm or 25 mm	#08 ●	#10 ●							
	#15 ○	#20 ●	#25 ●	#30 ●	#35 ●	#40 ●			
	#45 ○	#50 ●	#55 ●	#60 ●	#70 ●	#80 ●			

*E32 K-Files NiTi Alloy
21 / 25 mm, 6 pcs/pack
No.08-80 Single Size £4.95
No.15-40, 45-80 Assorted Sizes ... £4.95*

E36 H-FILES NiTi alloy

Length	E36 H-FILES NiTi alloy								
21mm or 25 mm		#10 ●							
	#15 ○	#20 ●	#25 ●	#30 ●	#35 ●	#40 ●			
	#45 ○	#50 ●	#55 ●	#60 ●	#70 ●	#80 ●			

*E36 H-Files NiTi Alloy
21 / 25 mm, 6 pcs/pack
No.08-80 Single Size £4.95
No.15-40, 45-80 Assorted Sizes ... £4.95*

FINGER PLUGGERS stainless steel / NiTi alloy

Length	E44 / E46 FINGER PLUGGERS					
25 mm	#15 ○	#20 ●	#25 ●	#30 ●	#35 ●	#40 ●

*E44 Pluggers Stainless Steel
25 mm, 6 pcs/pack
No.15-40, Single or Assorted Sizes ... £3.95
E46 Pluggers NiTi Alloy
25 mm, 6 pcs/pack
No.15-40, Single or Assorted Sizes ... £4.95*

E04 ULTRASONIC FILES NiTi alloy

E04 ULTRASONIC FILES NiTi alloy		
Length	Size	Color
33 mm	#15 ○	○
	#20 ●	●
	#25 ●	●
	#30 ●	●
	#35 ●	●
	#40 ●	●

- For use with ultrasonic scaler
- Excellent tenacity

*E04 Ultrasonic Files
33 mm Single Size
6 pcs/pack
£5.95*

E15 PEESO REAMERS stainless steel

- High cutting efficiency
- Recommended speed 800-1,200 r.p.m.

E15 PEESO REAMERS stainless steel		
Length	Size	Diameter (mm)
28 mm or 32 mm	#1	0.7
	#2	0.9
	#3	1.1
	#4	1.3
	#5	1.5
	#6	1.7

*E15
Peeso Reamers
28 / 32 mm
Single or
Assorted Sizes
6 pcs/pack
£8.95*

E88 endomotor & E98 apex locator Endomotor with Apex Locator Integration (Connect Function)

*see pages 10-11 for more information



E88 endomotor.....£345.95
E98 apex locator.....£119.95

- Auto Start & Stop
- Apical Reverse
- Apical Slow Down

- Digital OLED Display
- Low Noise Motor
- Ambidextrous Display
- Torque Calibration
- Powerful 1500 mAh Lithium Battery
- Integration Option
- Screen Cast / Mirroring

- User can change endomotor screen to suit left or right handed practitioner
- In connect function, apex locator mirrors endomotor screen

*see pages 10-11 for more information

H1SEB ROUND

H1SEB RAXL

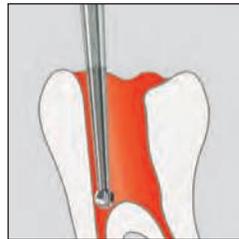
opt. 1,500-2,000

actual size

34 mm

Shank L (mm)	34	34	34	34	34
ISO Size 1/10 mm	0.4	0.6	0.8	1.0	1.2
RAXL Order No.	004	006	008	010	012
5 pcs/pack	£29.95	£29.95	£29.95	£29.95	£29.95

edenta e H1SEB ENDO CARBIDE BURS RAXL



The efficiently cutting bur blades enable pressureless, minimally invasive preparation. The long, slender neck guarantees good visibility to the access cavity. Endoburs with L34 are particularly suitable for preparing under a microscope to ensure an optimum view of deeper areas of the pulp chamber, and showing the anatomy of the cavity chamber floor. This facilitates minimally invasive opening of root canal orifices and exposure of obliterated canals.

H1SNL ROUND

H1SNL RAXL

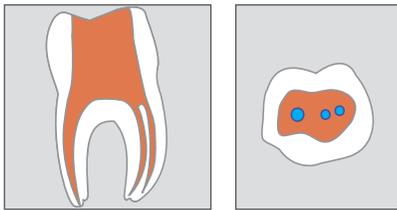
opt. 1,500-2,000

actual size

31 mm

Shank L (mm)	31	31	31	31
ISO Size 1/10 mm	0.6	0.8	1.0	1.2
RAXL Order No.	006	008	010	012
5 pcs/pack	£29.95	£29.95	£29.95	£29.95

edenta e H1SNL ENDO CARBIDE BURS RAXL



Efficiently cutting special endodontic bur used for detecting all root canals in the case of multirooted teeth. The H1SNL has a particularly high cutting efficiency and its long neck ensures a clear view in deeper regions of the cavity for opening the access cavity of the root canal system. Use in a contra-angle with micromotor at 1,500 - 2,000 rpm, without cooling, dry and apply only light pressure during preparation.

edenta e ENDO ACCESS BURS FG / FGXL / FXXG

PULP CHAMBER EXPANSION

C269GK

max. 160,000

C269GKS

max. 100,000

opt. 80,000

Shank L (mm)	9.0	9.0	
Order No. C269GK	FGXL016	Order No. C269GKS	FG016
Order No. C269GK	FGXXL016	Order No. C269GKS	FG016
3 pcs/pack	£27.95	3 pcs/pack	£27.95

Special endodontic bur with a long, conical blade configuration and cross-cut used for preparing a funnel-shaped access in the pulp chamber. The cross-cut guarantees quiet, efficient removal of tooth structure. The rounded, non-cutting bur tip (safe end) prevents penetration into the root canal walls and pulp chamber floor. Application after removal of the pulp chamber roof using the endodontic bur 802L for extending the access opening to ensure successful endodontic treatment.

edenta e H152 ENDO CARBIDE BURS FG / FGL

H152

CONICAL LONG

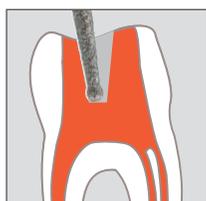
actual size

max. 120,000

Order No.	H152FG009	H152FGL009
Length 1/10 (mm)	9.0	9.0
Order No.	FG 009	FGL 009
5 pcs/pack	£40.95	£40.95

Special endodontic drill with a long, conical blade configuration for producing a funnel-shaped access into the pulp chamber. The rounded, safe end drill tip prevents penetration into the root canal walls and the floor of the pulp chamber during drilling. Maximum motor speed 120,000 r.p.m., apply only light pressure during preparation.

edenta e ENDO DIAMOND BURS FG



802L LONG ROUND with COLLAR

851 ROUND SAFE END TAPER

857 ROUND SAFE END TAPER

opt. 013-016 120,000

opt. 021 160,000

max. 160,000

max. 160,000

Length 1/10 (mm)	10.0	10.0	10.0	8.0	8.0	8.0	10.0	10.0	10.0
Medium Order No. 107-126µm	013	016	021	010	012	016	012	014	016
Coarse Order No. Green Ring 151µm					012G	016G			
Fine Order No. Red Ring 40µm				010F	012F			014F	
5 pcs/pack	£13.95	£14.95	£15.95	£13.95	£13.95	£14.95	£13.95	£13.95	£14.95

Special endodontic drill for reducing the pulp chamber roof and extending the access opening for successful root canal treatment. The long diamond coated instrument neck facilitates producing a straight access to the root canal and creating a funnel-shaped access to the pulp chamber. The special diamond grit guarantees rapid and gentle removal of the tooth structure. Speed opt. 120,000 - 160,000 rpm. Apply only light pressure during preparation.

VERDENT DIAMOND BURS FG

	ROUND												ROUND LONG				ENDO				INVERTED CONE		
ISO No.	801	801	801	801	801	801	801	801	801	801	801	801	801L	801L	801L	801L	802L	802L	802L	802L	805	805	805
Size Ø 1/10 mm	007	008	010	012	014	016	018	021	023	025	035	012	014	016	018	012	014	016	018	010	012	014	
Length (mm)	0.7	0.8	1.0	1.2	1.4	1.6	1.8	2.1	2.3	2.5	3.5	1.2	1.4	1.6	1.8	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	1.0	1.2	1.6	
Medium Order No. Without Ring 115µm	007	008	010	012	014	016	018	021	023	025	035	012	014	016	018	012	014	016	018	010	012	014	
Coarse Order No. Green Ring 150µm			G010	G012	G014	G016	G018	G021	G023	G025		G012	G014	G016	G018							G014	
Fine Order No. Red Ring 40µm	F007	F008	F010	F012	F014	F016	F018	F021	F023	F025	F035												
X-Fine Order No. Yellow Ring 20µm				EF012	EF014	EF016	EF018																
5 pcs/pack	£7.45	£7.45	£7.45	£7.45	£7.45	£7.95	£7.95	£8.45	£8.45	£8.95	£10.95	£8.45	£8.45	£8.95	£8.95	£8.95	£8.95	£9.45	£9.45	£7.45	£7.45	£7.45	

	TAPER ROUND END (CHAMFER)													
	WITH COLLAR		PEAR		OCCUSAL									
ISO No.	806	806	809	809	893	893	850	850	850	850	852	852	852	852
Size Ø 1/10 mm	012	014	008	009	018	023	010	012	014	016	010	012	014	016
Length (mm)	3.0	3.0	2.0	2.0	5.8	5.8	8.0	8.0	8.0	8.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0
Medium Order No. Without Ring 115µm	012	014	008	009	018	023	010	012	014	016	010	012	014	016
Coarse Order No. Green Ring 150µm	G012	G014			G018	G023	G010	G012	G014	G016		G012	G014	G016
X-Coarse Order No. Black Ring 180µm							SG012	SG014	SG016		SG012	SG014	SG016	SG018
Fine Order No. Red Ring 40µm					F018	F023	F010	F012	F014	F016	F010	F012	F014	F016
X-Fine Order No. Yellow Ring 20µm											EF010	EF012	EF014	EF016
5 pcs/pack	£7.45	£7.45	£7.45	£7.45	£8.95	£9.45	£7.95	£7.95	£7.95	£8.45	£7.95	£7.95	£7.95	£8.45

**Buy 2
get
1 FREE
(same item)**

	CYLINDER												TAPER FLAT END								POINTED CONE		
ISO No.	835	835	835	835	835L	835L	835L	835L	837	837	837	837	847	847	847	847	848	848	848	848	858	858	858
Size Ø 1/10 mm	007	008	010	012	008	010	012	014	010	012	014	012	012	012	014	016	012	014	016	018	010	012	014
Length (mm)	3.0	3.0	3.5	3.5	4.0	4.0	4.0	4.0	6.0	6.0	6.0	6.0	8.0	8.0	8.0	8.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	8.0	8.0	8.0
Medium Order No. Without Ring 115µm	007	008	010	012	008	010	012	014	010	012	014	012	014	012	014	016	012	014	016	018	010	012	014
Coarse Order No. Green Ring 150µm	G007	G008	G010	G012	G008	G010	G012	G014	G010	G012	G014	G012	G014	G016	G018	G012	G014	G016	G018	G010	G012	G014	
X-Coarse Order No. Black Ring 180µm													SG012	SG014	SG016	SG018							
Fine Order No. Red Ring 40µm																					F010	F012	F014
X-Fine Order No. Yellow Ring 20µm																					EF010	EF012	EF014
5 pcs/pack	£7.45	£7.45	£7.45	£7.45	£7.45	£7.45	£7.45	£7.45	£7.95	£7.95	£7.95	£7.95	£7.95	£7.95	£8.45	£8.45	£7.95	£7.95	£8.45	£8.45	£7.95	£7.95	£7.95

	FLAME												CYLINDER ROUND END											
ISO No.	859	859	859	859	859L	859L	859L	859L	862	862	862	863	863	863	863	838L	838L	838L	881	881	881	882	882	882
Size Ø 1/10 mm	010	012	014	016	012	014	016	018	010	012	014	010	012	014	010	012	014	010	012	014	012	014	014	016
Length (mm)	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	11.5	11.5	11.5	11.5	8.0	8.0	8.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	6.0	6.0	6.0	8.0	8.0	8.0	10.0	10.0	10.0
Medium Order No. Without Ring 115µm	010	012	014	016	012	014	016	018	010	012	014	010	012	014	016	010	012	014	010	012	014	012	014	016
Coarse Order No. Green Ring 150µm	G010	G012	G014	G016	G012	G014	G016	G018								G010	G012	G014	G010	G012	G014	G012	G014	G016
Fine Order No. Red Ring 40µm	F010	F012	F014	F016	F012	F014	F016	F018	F010	F012	F014	F010	F012	F014	F016	F010	F012	F014	F010	F012	F014	F012	F014	F016
X-Fine Order No. Yellow Ring 20µm	EF010	EF012	EF014	EF016	EF012	EF014	EF016	EF018	EF010	EF012	EF014	EF010	EF012	EF014	EF016	EF010	EF012	EF014						
5 pcs/pack	£7.95	£7.95	£7.95	£8.45	£7.95	£7.95	£8.45	£8.45	£7.95	£7.95	£7.95	£7.95	£7.95	£7.95	£7.95	£8.45	£7.95	£7.95	£7.95	£7.95	£7.95	£7.95	£7.95	£8.45

	NEEDLE			MINI FLAME				POINT FOOTBALL		FOOTBALL				PEAR LONG				BARREL		POINT BUD		SAFE END	
ISO No.	898	898	898	888L	889L	889L	890	890	830	830	830	833	833	833	833	808R	808R	808R	808R	811	811L	899	857
Size Ø 1/10 mm	010	012	014	010	009	010	008	010	018	021	023	018	021	023	025	010	012	014	016	033	037	021	014
Length (mm)	6.0	6.0	6.0	3.0	4.0	4.0	4.0	4.0	4.5	5.0	5.0	3.4	4.1	4.2	4.2	4.0	4.0	5.0	5.0	4.0	7.0	6.5	10.0
Medium Order No. Without Ring 115µm	010	012	014	010	009	010	008	010	018	021	023	018	021	023	025	010	012	014	016	033	037	021	014
Coarse Order No. Green Ring 150µm									G018	G021	G023	G018	G021	G023	G025			G014	G016	G033	G037	G021	G014
X-Coarse Order No. Black Ring 180µm									SG018	SG021	SG023	SG018	SG021	SG023	SG025					SG033	SG037		
Fine Order No. Red Ring 40µm	F010	F012	F014	F010	F009	F010	F008	F010	F018	F021	F023	F018	F021	F023	F025	F010	F012	F014	F016				F014
X-Fine Order No. Yellow Ring 20µm	EF010	EF012	EF014						EF018	EF021	EF023	EF018	EF021	EF023	EF025								
5 pcs/pack	£7.95	£7.95	£7.95	£7.95	£7.95	£7.95	£7.95	£7.95	£8.45	£8.95	£8.95	£8.45	£8.95	£8.95	£9.45	£7.95	£7.95	£7.95	£8.45	£10.95	£11.45	£11.45	£10.95

VERDENT DIAMOND BURS FG

ROUND LONG

ENDO BURS

ISO No.	801L	801L	801L	801L	802L	802L	802L	802L	388	388	388	388
Size Ø 1/10 mm	012	014	016	018	012	014	016	018	010	012	014	016
Length (mm)	1.2	1.4	1.6	1.8	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	8.0	8.0	8.0	8.0
Medium Order No. Without Ring 115µm	012	014	016	018	012	014	016	018	010	012	014	016
Coarse Order No. Green Ring 150µm	G012	G014	G016	G018								
FG 5 pcs/pack	£8.45	£8.45	£8.95	£8.95	£8.95	£8.95	£9.45	£9.45	£9.45	£9.45	£9.45	£9.95

**Buy 2
get
1 FREE
(same item)**

MINIMAL INVASION

REF No.	697	277	271	540	698	138
ISO No.	801L	833	895	889L	838	880
Size Ø 1/10 mm	007	009	007	007	007	007
Length (mm)	0.7	1.1	2.1	3.6	3.0	3.6
Medium Order No. Without Ring 115µm	007	009	007	007	007	007
Fine Order No. Red Ring 40µm	F007	F009	F007	F007	F007	F007
FG 5 pcs/pack	£8.45	£8.45	£8.45	£8.45	£8.45	£8.45

DEPTH MARKING

GUIDE PIN

CROWN AND BRIDGE

safe end

ISO No.	834	834	834	868A	508	508	857
Size Ø 1/10 mm	016	018	021	018	018	020	014
Length (mm)	7.0	7.0	7.0	7.0	8.0	8.0	10.0
Depth of Cut	0.3	0.4	0.5	0.3	0.4	0.5	
Medium Order No. Without Ring 115µm	016	018	021	018	018	020	014
Coarse Order No. Green Ring 150µm					G018	G020	G014
SuperCoarse Order No. Black Ring 180µm					SG018	SG020	
Fine Order No. Red Ring 40µm					F018	F020	F014
FG 5 pcs/pack	£10.95	£11.45	£11.95	£11.95	£11.45	£11.95	£10.95

VERDENT CARBIDE BURS REGULAR FG / FGXL

CB1S ROUND

CB2 INVERTED COVE

CB7 PEAR

FG

FGXL

ISO Size 1/10 mm	006	008	010	012	014	016	018	021	023	008	010	012	014	016	006	008	010	012
Length (mm)	0.6	0.8	1.0	1.2	1.4	1.6	1.8	2.1	2.3	0.8	1.0	1.2	1.4	1.6	1.7	1.8	2.0	2.2
US No.	1/2	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	34	35	36	37	38	329	330	331	332
FG Order No	006	008	010	012	014	016	018	021	023	008	010	012	014	016	006	008	010	012
FGXL Order No		008	010	012	014	016	018	021	023									

VERDENT CARBIDE BURS FG

CB7L CYLINDER ROUND END PLAIN CUT

CB31 CYLINDER FLAT END PLAIN CUT

CB31R CYLINDER ROUND END CROSSCUT

FG

ISO Size 1/10 mm	008	010	012	014	008	009	010	012	014	010	012
Length (mm)	3.6	4.1	4.1	4.4	3.6	3.8	4.1	4.1	4.5	4.1	4.1
US No.	330L	331L	332L	333L	555	556	557	558	559	1557	1558
FG Order No	008	010	012	014	008	009	010	012	014	010	012

Carbide Burs 5 pcs/pack
FG £12.45
FGXL .. £14.45

VERDENT CARBIDE BURS RA / RAL

CB1S

ROUND

RA

RAL

ISO Size 1/10 mm	005	007	010	012	014	016	018	021	023
Length (mm)	0.5	0.7	1.0	1.2	1.4	1.6	1.8	2.1	2.3
US No.	1/4	3/4	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
RA Order No	005	007	010	012	014	016	018	021	023
RAL Order No			010	012	014	016	018	021	023

Carbide Burs 5 pcs/pack
RA £12.45
RAL .. £14.45

SURIGAL CARBIDE BURS HP

blood ring

Round No.8 HP 023 5 pcs/pack £30.95

Fissure No.702 HP 016 5 pcs/pack £30.95

RA 22 mm

RAL 26 mm

VERDENT CROWN CUTTERS / AMALGAM & RESIN REMOVERS FG / FGXL / RA

CROWN CUTTERS FG / FGXL

FOR METAL

CB5CK

ISO Size 1/10 mm	012	014
Length (mm)	4.0	4.0
FG Order No.	012	014
FGXL Order No.	012	014
5 pcs/pack	£35.95	£35.95



CROWN CUTTERS FG / FGXL

FOR METAL

CB35C **CB37**

ISO Size 1/10 mm	012	012
Length (mm)	2.0	3.5
FG Order No.	012	012
FGXL Order No.	012	
5 pcs/pack	£30.95	£30.95

AMALGAM REMOVERS FG

TOOTHING WITH A PYRAMID-SHAPED CUTTING TIP. CLEARLY DEFINED CHIP SPACES FOR HIGH EFFICIENT CUTTING OF AMALGAM AND PROPER REMOVAL OF THE DERBIS.

CB21RMX

ISO Size 1/10 mm	012
Length (mm)	4.2
FG Order No.	012
5 pcs/pack	£30.95

RESIN REMOVERS RA

FOR REMOVAL OF RESIN REMAINING AFTER DEBONDING OF ORTHODONTIC BRACKETS

CF244K

ISO Size 1/10 mm	021
Length (mm)	8.0
RA Order No.	021
5 pcs/pack	£40.95

VERDENT CARBIDE FINISHING BURS FG REGULAR / FINE / ULTRAFINE

FG

CF41 **CF46** **CF212L** **CF283** **CF284**

ISO Size 1/10 mm	014	018	023	014	014	012	014	014
Length (mm)	1.4	1.8	2.3	3.5	9.0	8.0	8.0	10.0
US No.	7004	7006	7008	7104	7204			
regular (10 flutes)	£30.95	014	018	023	014	014	014	014

ENDO

CB151 **CB152**

safe end

FGL FGXL

ISO Size 1/10 mm	016	014	016
Length (mm)	10.7	9.0	9.0
FGL Order No.	016	014	016
FGXL Order No.	016	014	016
5 pcs/pack	£30.95	£30.95	£30.95

FG

CF48L **CF132** **CF133** **CF134** **CF135** **CF246** **CF247** **CF379** **CF390**

ISO Size 1/10 mm	010	012	008	010	014	014	009	010	012	009	012	014	018	023	016
Length (mm)	8.0	8.0	3.0	4.0	6.0	9.0	3.6	3.6	3.6	3.2	3.4	3.1	3.5	4.2	3.5
US No.			7114		7214		7901	7902	7903	7801	7803	7404	7406	7408	
regular (10 flutes)	£30.95	010	012	008	010	014	009	010	012	009	012	014	018	023	016
fine (12-16 flutes)	£35.95		012	008	010	014						014	018	023	016
ultrafine (32 flutes)	£35.95		012	008	010	014	009					014	018	023	016

abrasion

VERDENT CARBIDE SURGICAL BURS HP / FGL / FGXL

HP

CB141
• lateral flutes for side cutting

CB141A
• axial and lateral flutes for drilling and side cutting

ISO Size 1/10 mm	016	018	023	018	023
HP Order No.	016	018	023	018	023
5 pcs/pack	£20.95	£20.95	£20.95	£23.95	£23.95

FGL FGXL

CB255E

ISO Size 1/10 mm	012
Length (mm)	8.0
FGL Order No.	012
FGXL Order No.	012
FGXXL Order No.	012
5 pcs/pack	£41.95

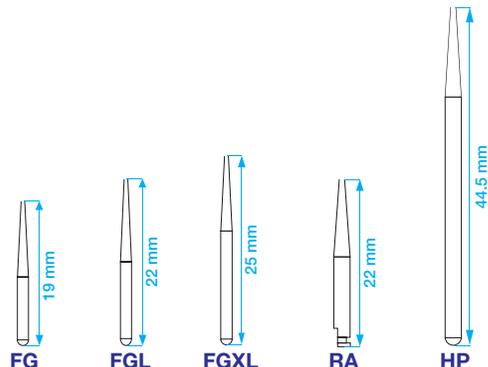
Buy 2 get 1 FREE (same item)

VERDENT CARBIDE SURGICAL BURS HP / RAL / FGXL

HP RAL FGXL

CB161 **CB162** **CB162A** **CB165** **CB166** **CB167**

ISO Size 1/10 mm	016	016	016	023	021	023
Length (mm)	9.0	9.0	9.0	7.0	10.0	10.0
HP Order No.	016	016	016	023	021	023
RAL Order No.	016	016	016			
FGXL Order No.	016	016	016			
5 pcs/pack	£41.95	£41.95	£41.95	£41.95	£41.95	£41.95



VERDENT
DIAMOND-LIKE CARBON COATED BURS HP



- Superior hardness and wear resistance
- Extended tool life and durability
- Reduced friction and cooler cutting
- Higher cutting efficiency and speed
- Optimised for hard and abrasive material

STANDARD CROSS CUT

- For working with chrome - cobalt, chrome - nickel and metal alloys



HP Order No.	194XHP045	201XHP060	274XHP060	275XHP060
Length mm	13.0	14.0	14.0	14.0
Size 1/10 mm	045	060	060	060
each	£13.95	£13.95	£13.95	£13.95

FINE PLAIN CUT

- For finishing of gold, metals and acrylic



HP Order No.	200FHP050	201FHP040
Length mm	13.0	13.0
Size 1/10 mm	050	040
each	£13.95	£13.95

SUPER COARSE PLAIN

- Trimming soft materials, acrylic, resin and silicone



HP Order No.	275QSGHP060
Length mm	14.0
Size 1/10 mm	060
each	£13.95

COARSE CROSS CUT

- Reduction of plaster, resin based materials and plastic



HP Order No.	200XGHP040	274XGHP060
Length mm	13.0	14.0
Size 1/10 mm	040	060
each	£13.95	£13.95

FINE CROSS CUT

- Fine finishing of precious metal, chrome - nickel alloys and steel
- For coarse cutting of ceramics



HP Order No.	274XFHP060
Length mm	14.0
Size 1/10 mm	060
each	£13.95

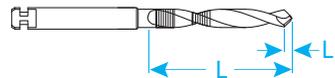
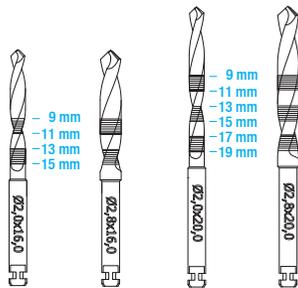
NTI PILOT BURS RA



RF210 (482)

Pilot burs for implantology stainless steel

opt. 1'000 rpm



Pilot burs have become indispensable for ensuring successful implantology. The requirements of these instruments are a high cutting capacity, reliable, quick cleaning and a high stability for cost-effective reuse. The highest quality stainless steel cuts very sharply. Additional hardening procedures of the steel ensure an economical service life.

The electrical polish ensures smooth surfaces, on which nothing sticks. The instruments can be easily cleaned and simplify preparation.



ISO No.	RF210	RF210	RF210L	RF210L
Size θ 1/10 (mm)	020	028	020	028
L mm	16	16	20	20
L1 mm	0.8	1.2	0.8	1.2
each	£23.45	£23.45	£23.45	£23.45

NTI MACD DEPTH MARKERS RA
by Dr Mark J. Caldwell, USA



MACD

Axial reduction instruments

opt. 40,000 - 85,000 rpm



Depth marking for all areas of crown and bridgework.

All-porcelain and CAD/CAM produced restorations place high demands on dental preparations. The success of a restoration depends to a high extent upon the compliance of the minimal wall thickness of the restoration (Teamwork 6/2007; Prof. Dr. Frankenberger et al.).

With these eight instruments it is possible to define the prepared margin at the depths of 0.3 to 2.0 mm.

MACD20 - Perfectly suited for occlusal all ceramic preparation

Order No.	MADC06	MADC10	MADC15	MADC20
Size θ 1/10 (mm)	009	009	009	009
L mm	0.6	1.0	1.5	2.0
Medium Order No. Without ring 115um	009M	009M	009M	009M
T (mm) Depth of cut	0.6	1.0	1.5	2.0
each	£33.45	£33.45	£33.45	£33.45



	KR CYLINDER, MODIFIED SHOULDER				FLAT END CYLINDER					KR CYLINDER, MODIFIED SHOULDER				LONG CYLINDER					FLAT END CYLINDER		
ISO No.	836KR	836KR	836KR	836KR	837	837	837	837	837	837KR	837KR	837KR	837KR	837L	837L	837L	837L	837L	842	842	842
Size Ø 1/10 mm	008	010	012	014	010	012	014	016	018	010	012	014	016	010	012	014	016	018	012	014	018
Length (mm)	6.0	6.0	6.0	6.0	8.0	8.0	8.0	8.0	8.0	8.0	8.0	8.0	8.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	12.0	12.0	12.0
Medium Order No. Without Ring 115µm	008M	010M	012M	014M	010M	012M	014M	016M	018M	010M	012M	014M	016M	010M	012M	014M	016M	018M	012M	014M	
Coarse Order No. Green Ring 150µm		010C	012C	014C	010C	012C	014C	016C	018C	010C	012C	014C	016C	010C	012C	014C	016C	018C	012C	014C	018C
SuperCoarse Order No. Black Ring 180µm				014SC		012SC	014SC	016SC	018SC		012SC	014SC	016SC			014SC	016SC			012SC	014SC
Fine Order No. Red Ring 40µm						012F	014F			010F	012F	014F	016F								
SuperFine Order No. Yellow Ring 20µm																					
5 Diamond Burs per pack	£9.45	£9.45	£9.45	£9.45	£9.45	£9.45	£9.45	£11.95	£11.95	£9.95	£9.95	£9.95	£11.95	£9.95	£9.95	£10.95	£11.95	£11.95	£10.95	£12.95	£21.95

	ROUND END CYLINDER				ROUND END CYLINDER					ROUND END CYLINDER		KS CYLINDER Cylindrical, Convex End, Rounded Edge			
ISO No.	880	880	880		881	881	881	881	881	882	882	881KS	881KS	881KS	881KS
Size Ø 1/10 mm	010	012	014		010	012	014	016	018	012	014	012	014	015	016
Length (mm)	6.0	6.0	6.0		8.0	8.0	8.0	8.0	8.0	10.0	10.0	7.0	8.0	8.0	8.0
Medium Order No. Without Ring 115µm	010M	012M	014M		010M	012M	014M	016M	018M	012M	014M				
Coarse Order No. Green Ring 150µm		012C	014C		010C	012C	014C	016C	018C	012C	014C				
SuperCoarse Order No. Black Ring 180µm							014SC	016SC	018SC		014SC	012SC	014SC	015SC	016SC
Fine Order No. Red Ring 40µm		012F	014F			012F	014F	016F	018F	012F	014F				
SuperFine Order No. Yellow Ring 20µm						012SF	014SF								
5 Diamond Burs per pack	£9.45	£9.45	£9.45		£9.45	£9.45	£9.45	£10.95	£10.95	£9.45	£9.45	£9.45	£9.45	£9.95	£10.95



	FLAT END TAPER				FLAT END TAPER					LONG FLAT END TAPER					LONG ROUND END TAPER					
ISO No.	847	847	847	847	847	847	847	848	848	848	848	848	848L	848L	848L	848L	850L	850L	850L	850L
Size Ø 1/10 mm	010	012	014	016	018	018	023	010	012	014	016	018	023	012	014	016	018	012	014	016
Length (mm)	8.0	8.0	8.0	8.0	8.0	8.0	8.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	11.5	11.5	11.5	11.5	11.5	11.5	11.5	11.5
Medium Order No. Without Ring 115µm	010M	012M	014M	016M	018M	023M	010M	012M	014M	016M	018M	023M	012M	014M	016M	018M	012M	014M	016M	018M
Coarse Order No. Green Ring 150µm	010C	012C	014C	016C	018C	023C	010C	012C	014C	016C	018C	023C		014C	016C	018C	012C	014C	016C	018C
SuperCoarse Order No. Black Ring 180µm		012SC	014SC	016SC	018SC	023SC				016SC	018SC			014SC	016SC	018SC		014SC	016SC	018SC
Fine Order No. Red Ring 40µm		012F	014F	016F			010F	012F	014F	016F	018F						012F	014F	016F	
SuperFine Order No. Yellow Ring 20µm							010SF	012SF	014SF	016SF							012SF	014SF		
5 Diamond Burs per pack	£9.95	£9.95	£9.95	£11.45	£11.45	£12.95	£9.45	£9.45	£9.45	£10.95	£10.95	£12.95	£10.45	£10.45	£12.95	£12.95	£10.95	£12.95	£16.95	£16.95

	ROUND END TAPER					LONG ROUND END TAPER					ROUND END TAPER										
ISO No.	856	856	856	856	856	856	856	856	856	856	856L	856L	856L	856L	850	850	850	850	850	850	
Size Ø 1/10 mm	009	010	012	014	016	018	021	025	033		014	016	018	020	010	012	014	016	018	023	
Length (mm)	8.0	8.0	8.0	8.0	8.0	8.0	8.0	8.0	9.0		9.0	9.0	9.0	9.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	
Medium Order No. Without Ring 115µm	009M	010M	012M	014M	016M	018M	021M	025M			014M	016M	018M	020M	010M	012M	014M	016M	018M	023M	
Coarse Order No. Green Ring 150µm			012C	014C	016C	018C	021C	025C			014C	016C	018C	020C	010C	012C	014C	016C	018C	023C	
SuperCoarse Order No. Black Ring 180µm			012SC	014SC	016SC	018SC	021SC	025SC	033SC		014SC	016SC	018SC	020SC			014SC	016SC	018SC	023SC	
Fine Order No. Red Ring 40µm	009F	010F	012F	014F	016F	018F	021F	025F			014F	016F	018F	020F	010F	012F	014F	016F	018F	023F	
SuperFine Order No. Yellow Ring 20µm			012SF		016SF		021SF								010SF	012SF	014SF	016SF	018SF		
5 Diamond Burs per pack	£9.45	£9.45	£9.45	£9.45	£10.95	£10.95	£12.95	£12.95	£16.95		£9.95	£10.95	£10.95	£10.95	£9.45	£9.95	£9.95	£11.45	£11.45	£12.95	£21.95

NTI DIAMOND BURS FG

	BEVELED END CYLINDER			MODIFIED BEVELED CYLINDER			MODIFIED BEVELED CYLINDER						MODIFIED BEVELED CYLINDER LONG VERSION								
ISO No.	875	875		877	877	877	878	878	878	878	878	878	878	878	879	879	879	879	879	879L	879L
Size Ø 1/10 mm	009	010		009	010	012	008	009	010	012	014	016	018		010	012	014	016	018	012	014
Length (mm)	3.0	4.0		6.0	6.0	6.0	8.0	8.0	8.0	8.0	8.0	8.0	8.0		10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	12.0	12.0
Medium Order No. Without Ring 115µm	009M	010M		009M	010M	012M	008M	009M	010M	012M	014M	016M	018M		010M	012M	014M	016M	018M	012M	014M
Coarse Order No. Green Ring 150µm										010C	012C	014C	016C	018C	010C	012C	014C	016C	018C	012C	014C
SuperCoarse Order No. Black Ring 180µm										012SC	014SC	016SC	018SC		012SC	014SC	016SC	018SC			014SC
Fine Order No. Red Ring 40µm					010F	012F				010F	012F	014F	016F		010F	012F	014F	016F	018F	012F	014F
SuperFine Order No. Yellow Ring 20µm											014SF					012SF	014SF	016SF			
5 Diamond Burs per pack	£10.95	£10.95		£9.45	£9.45	£9.45	£9.45	£9.45	£9.45	£9.45	£9.45	£10.95	£12.95		£9.45	£9.45	£9.45	£10.95	£12.95	£10.95	£11.45

	BEVELED CYLINDER					BEVELED CYLINDER					CURETTAGE					CURETTAGE					
ISO No.	885	885	885	885	885	886	886	886	886	886	878K	878K	878K	878K	878K	879K	879K	879K	879K	879K	879K
Size Ø 1/10 mm	008	010	012	014	016	010	012	014	016	016	012	014	016	018	021	012	014	016	018	021	023
Length (mm)	8.0	8.0	8.0	8.0	8.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	8.0	8.0	8.0	8.0	8.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0
Medium Order No. Without Ring 115µm	008M	010M	012M	014M	016M	010M	012M	014M	016M	016M	012M	014M	016M	018M	021M	012M	014M	016M	018M	021M	
Coarse Order No. Green Ring 150µm			012C	014C	016C		012C	014C	016C		012C	014C	016C	018C	021C	012C	014C	016C	018C	021C	023C
SuperCoarse Order No. Black Ring 180µm			012SC	014SC			012SC	014SC	016SC		012SC	014SC	016SC	018SC	021SC	012SC	014SC	016SC	018SC	021SC	023SC
Fine Order No. Red Ring 40µm		010F	012F	014F			012F	014F	016F			014F	016F	018F	021F	012F	014F	016F	018F		
SuperFine Order No. Yellow Ring 20µm												014SF									
5 Diamond Burs per pack	£9.45	£9.45	£9.45	£9.45	£9.95	£9.45	£9.45	£9.45	£10.45		£9.45	£9.45	£10.95	£10.95	£12.95	£9.45	£9.45	£10.95	£10.95	£12.95	£12.95

	GRENADE		FLAME		FLAME		FLAME		FLAME		FLAME WITH SAFE END	
ISO No.	390		861	861		888	889	889		862	862	862
Size Ø 1/10 mm	016		012	014		012	009	010		009	010	012
Length (mm)	3.5		6.0	6.0		8.0	3.5	4.0		8.0	8.0	8.0
Medium Order No. Without Ring 115µm	016M		012M	014M		012M	009M	010M		009M	010M	012M
Coarse Order No. Green Ring 150µm			012C	014C		012C	009C	010C		010C	012C	014C
SuperCoarse Order No. Black Ring 180µm								010SC			012SC	014SC
Fine Order No. Red Ring 40µm	016F		012F	014F		012F	009F	010F		009F	010F	012F
SuperFine Order No. Yellow Ring 20µm	016SF		012SF	014SF		012SF	009SF	010SF		009SF	010SF	012SF
5 Diamond Burs per pack	£11.95		£9.45	£9.45		£9.45	£9.45	£9.45		£9.45	£9.45	£9.45

	FLAME			LONG FLAME			FLAME				
ISO No.	863	863	863	863	863	863	863L	864	864	864	864
Size Ø 1/10 mm	010	012	014	016	018	021	016	012	014	016	018
Length (mm)	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.5	12.0	12.0	12.0	12.0
Medium Order No. Without Ring 115µm	010M	012M	014M	016M	018M		016M	012M	014M	016M	018M
Coarse Order No. Green Ring 150µm		012C	014C	016C	018C	021C	016C		014C	016C	018C
SuperCoarse Order No. Black Ring 180µm		012SC	014SC	016SC	018SC	021SC				016SC	018SC
Fine Order No. Red Ring 40µm	010F	012F	014F	016F	018F			012F	014F	016F	
SuperFine Order No. Yellow Ring 20µm	010SF	012SF	014SF	016SF				012SF	014SF	016SF	
5 Diamond Burs per pack	£9.45	£9.95	£9.95	£10.45	£10.45	£11.95	£10.95	£10.45	£10.45	£12.95	£12.95



	FLAME				INTERPROXIMAL				OCCLUSAL CONTOURING			X-MAS TREE				PALATINAL		
ISO No.	883	860	860	860	392	392A	833	833	833	852	852	852	852	899	899	899		
Size Ø 1/10 mm	010	010	012	014	016	016	018	021	031	010	012	023	037	021	027	031		
Length (mm)	3.0	4.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	3.5	5.9	3.5	3.5	4.0	6.0	6.0	7.0	6.5	7.0	7.0		
Medium Order No. Without Ring 115µm	010M	010M	012M	014M	016M	016M	018M	021M	031M	010M	012M	023M		021M	027M	031M		
Coarse Order No. Green Ring 150µm	010C	010C	012C	014C							012C	023C		021C	027C	031C		
SuperCoarse Order No. Black Ring 180µm				014SC								023SC	037SC		027SC	031SC		
Fine Order No. Red Ring 40µm	010F	010F	012F	014F	016F		018F	021F	031F		012F			021F	027F	031F		
SuperFine Order No. Yellow Ring 20µm			012SF	014SF	016SF		018SF	021SF	031SF		012SF							
5 Diamond Burs per pack	£9.45	£9.45	£9.45	£9.45	£11.95	£11.95	£11.95	£12.95	£14.95	£9.95	£9.95	£12.95	£19.95	£11.95	£13.95	£16.95		

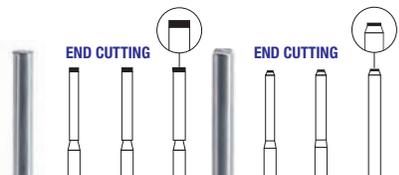
	NEEDLE					NEEDLE					LONG NEEDLE				LONG NEEDLE
ISO No.	858	858	858	858	858	859	859	859	859	859	859L	859L	859L	859L	859CL
Size Ø 1/10 mm	010	012	014	016	016	010	012	014	016	018	010	014	016	018	010
Length (mm)	8.0	8.0	8.0	8.0	8.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	11.5	11.5	11.5	11.5	11.0
Medium Order No. Without Ring 115µm	010M	012M	014M	016M	016M	010M	012M	014M	016M	018M	010M	014M	016M	018M	010M
Coarse Order No. Green Ring 150µm	010C	012C	014C	016C	016C	010C	012C	014C	016C	018C		014C	016C	018C	
SuperCoarse Order No. Black Ring 180µm			014SC	016SC	016SC					018SC			016SC	018SC	
Fine Order No. Red Ring 40µm	010F	012F	014F	016F	016F	010F	012F	014F	016F	018F	010F	014F	016F		
SuperFine Order No. Yellow Ring 20µm	010SF	012SF	014SF	016SF	016SF	010SF	012SF	014SF	016SF	018SF	010SF	014SF	016SF		
5 Diamond Burs per pack	£9.45	£9.45	£9.45	£10.95	£10.95	£9.45	£9.45	£9.45	£10.95	£10.95	£10.95	£10.95	£11.95	£12.95	£10.95

	POINTED FOOTBALL					FOOTBALL					BARREL			SPECIAL SHAPE
ISO No.	368	368	368	368	369	379	379	379	379	379	811	811	811	370
Size Ø 1/10 mm	010	016	018	023	025	012	014	016	018	023	033	037	047	023
Length (mm)	3.5	3.5	4.5	5.0	5.5	3.0	3.0	3.2	3.3	4.2	4.2	7.0	7.0	5.5
Medium Order No. Without Ring 115µm	010M	016M	018M	023M	025M	012M	014M	016M	018M	023M	029M	033M	037M	047M
Coarse Order No. Green Ring 150µm		016C	018C	023C	025C	012C	014C	016C	018C	023C	029C	033C	037C	047C
SuperCoarse Order No. Black Ring 180µm		016SC	018SC	023SC			014SC	016SC	018SC	023SC	029SC	033SC	037SC	047SC
Fine Order No. Red Ring 40µm	010F	016F	018F	023F	025F	012F	014F	016F	018F	023F	029F			023F
SuperFine Order No. Yellow Ring 20µm	010SF	016SF	018SF	023SF	025SF	012SF	014SF	016SF	018SF	023SF	029SF			023SF
5 Diamond Burs per pack	£9.45	£9.95	£10.95	£10.95	£12.95	£9.45	£9.45	£10.45	£11.45	£11.95	£16.95	£25.95	£27.95	£45.95

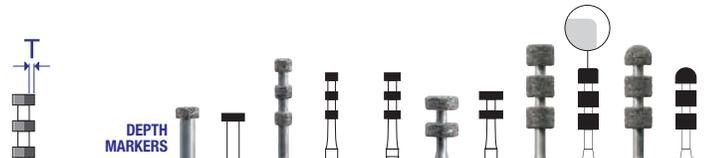


	INVERTED CONE		WHEEL				KNIFE EDGE			DONUT		
ISO No.	808	808	817	818	818	818	820	825	909	909	909	
Size Ø 1/10 mm	018	023	047	035	040	050	040	040	027	037	040	
Length (mm)	0.7	0.8	0.5	0.7	0.7	0.7	2.0	1.5	1.0	1.0	1.0	
Medium Order No. Without Ring 115µm	018M	023M	047M	035M	040M	050M	040M	040M	027M	037M	040M	
Coarse Order No. Green Ring 150µm			047C	035C	040C	050C				037C	040C	
SuperCoarse Order No. Black Ring 180µm							040SC				040SC	
5 Diamond Burs per pack	£10.95	£12.95	£29.95	£17.95	£19.95	£22.95	£22.95	£22.95	£12.95	£17.95	£19.95	

NTI DIAMOND BURS FG



ISO No.	839	839	839	840	840	840
Size Ø 1/10 mm	012	014	016	012	014	016
Length (mm)	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1
Medium Order No. Without Ring 115µm	012M	014M	016M	012M	014M	016M
5 Diamond Burs per pack	£10.95	£10.95	£11.95	£10.95	£10.95	£11.95



ISO No.	828	834	834	834A	834L	834RL
Size Ø 1/10 mm	030	016	021	031	027	027
Length (mm)	1.0	6.0	6.0	3.5	8.0	8.0
Medium Order No. Without Ring 115µm	030M	016M	021M	031M	027M	027M
T (mm) Depth of cut	0.7	0.3	0.5	1.0	0.8	0.8
5 Diamond Burs per pack	£42.95	£33.95	£41.95	£43.95	£43.95	£43.95

NTI DIAMOND BURS FG SHORT SHANK



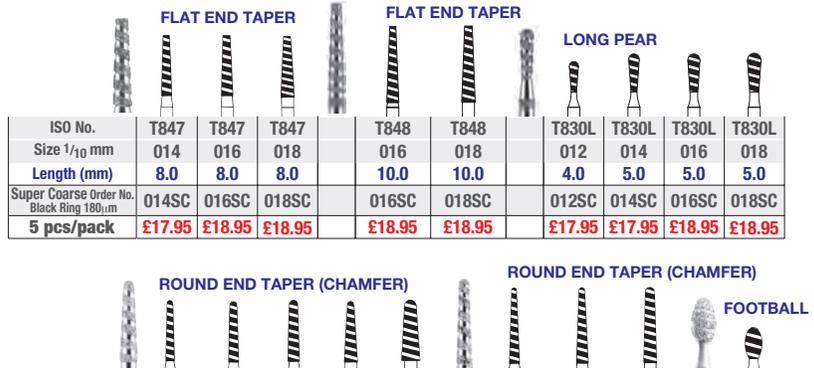
ISO No.	835	835	835	801	801	801	801	858	859	856	856	856	878	878
Size Ø 1/10 mm	008	010	014	012	014	018	023	014	016	014	016	018	012	014
Length (mm)	3.0	4.0	4.0	1.2	1.4	1.8	2.3	8.0	10.0	8.0	8.0	8.0	8.0	8.0
Medium Order No. Without Ring 115µm	SS008M	SS010M	SS014M	SS012M	SS014M	SS018M		SS014M	SS016M					
Coarse Order No. Green Ring 150µm		SS010C					SS023C			SS014C	SS016C	SS018C	SS012C	SS014C
5 pcs/pack	£8.45	£8.45	£9.45	£8.45	£8.45	£9.45	£10.95	£9.45	£10.45	£9.45	£10.95	£10.95	£9.45	£9.45

NTI SUPER COARSE TURBO DIAMOND BURS FG

The *Coarsest* Diamond Available for Bulk Reduction.

SUPER COARSE TURBO DIAMOND BURS incorporate Unimatrix® diamond bonding with stainless shanks. Turbo Diamonds have a diamond free zone or "continualspiral of blank space" which offers several advantages:

- The diamond free zone breaks the surface contact of the instrument at the operative site, allowing water to flow promoting a cooler and cleaner cut. This maximizes cutting efficiency and eliminates excessive heat generation
- Diamond free zones act like flutes on a bur which remove debris from the operative site. Since diamonds cut by grinding versus the chipping action of a carbide, Turbo's will not catch or grab at amalgam or metal
- The continual spiral design of the Turbo Diamonds leaves precise, smooth axial walled preparations
- Turbo Diamonds are available in friction grip FG Super coarse only (180µm diamond particle)

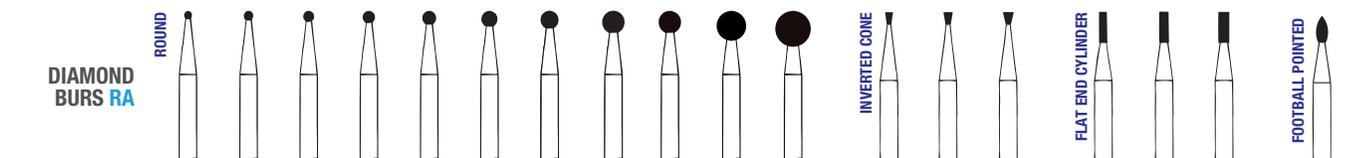



ISO No.	T847	T847	T847	T848	T848	T830L	T830L	T830L	T830L
Size 1/10 mm	014	016	018	016	018	012	014	016	018
Length (mm)	8.0	8.0	8.0	10.0	10.0	4.0	5.0	5.0	5.0
Super Coarse Order No. Black Ring 180µm	014SC	016SC	018SC	016SC	018SC	012SC	014SC	016SC	018SC
5 pcs/pack	£17.95	£18.95	£18.95	£18.95	£18.95	£17.95	£17.95	£18.95	£18.95

ISO No.	T856	T856	T856	T856	T856	T850	T850	T850	T379
Size 1/10 mm	012	014	016	018	025	014	016	018	023
Length (mm)	8.0	8.0	8.0	8.0	8.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	4.5
Super Coarse Order No. Black Ring 180µm	012SC	014SC	016SC	018SC	025SC	014SC	016SC	018SC	023SC
5 pcs/pack	£17.95	£17.95	£18.95	£18.95	£23.95	£17.95	£18.95	£18.95	£21.95

Diamond-free cooling zones absorb normal heat generation, resulting in fast reduction while remaining cool.

NTI DIAMOND BURS RA



ISO No.	801	801	801	801	801	801	801	801	801	801	805	805	805	835	835	835	368	
Size Ø 1/10 mm	010	012	014	016	018	021	023	025	029	035	010	012	014	010	012	014	016	
Length (mm)	1.0	1.2	1.4	1.6	1.8	2.1	2.3	2.5	2.9	3.5	1.0	1.0	1.6	4.0	4.0	4.0	3.5	
Medium Order No. Without Ring 115µm	010RA	012RA	014RA	016RA	018RA	021RA	023RA	025RA	029RA	035RA	042RA	010RA	012RA	014RA	010RA	012RA	014RA	016RA
5 pcs/pack	£12.95	£12.95	£12.95	£12.95	£12.95	£12.95	£12.95	£17.95	£18.95	£24.95	£26.95	£12.95	£12.95	£12.95	£12.95	£12.95	£12.95	£12.95

NTI DIAMOND BURS FG

	INVERTED CONE					LONG INVERTED CONE	FLAT END TAPER					ROUND END TAPER					ROUND END TAPER				
ISO No.	807	807	807	807	807	807L	845	845	845	845	845	849	849	849	849	849	855	855	855	855	855
Size Ø 1/10 mm	010	012	014	016	018	018	009	010	012	014	016	010	012	014	016	025	012	014	016	018	025
Length (mm)	3.0	3.5	3.5	4.0	5.0	7.0	3.0	4.0	4.0	4.0	4.0	4.0	4.0	4.0	4.0	4.0	6.0	6.0	6.0	6.0	7.0
Medium Order No. Without Ring 115µm	010M	012M	014M	016M	018M	018M	009M	010M	012M	014M	016M	010M	012M			025M	012M	014M			025M
Coarse Order No. Green Ring 150µm		012C	014C	016C	018C				014C			010C	012C	014C	016C	025C	012C	014C			025C
SuperCoarse Order No. Black Ring 180µm																025SC	012SC	014SC	016SC	018SC	025SC
Fine Order No. Red Ring 40µm																					
5 Diamond Burs per pack	£7.95	£7.95	£8.95	£8.95	£8.95	£9.45	£7.95	£7.95	£7.95	£8.95	£9.45	£7.95	£7.95	£8.95	£10.45	£14.95	£9.45	£9.45	£10.95	£10.95	£14.95

	KR TAPER MODIFIED SHOULDER		FLAT END TAPER				KR TAPER MODIFIED SHOULDER		TAPER SIDE CUTTING		KR TAPER MODIFIED SHOULDER		KR TAPER MODIFIED SHOULDER		ROUND SAFE END TAPER		ROUND SAFE END TAPER		
ISO No.	845KR	845KR	846	846	846	846	846KR	846S	847KR	847KR	847KR	850KR	850KR	851	851	857	857	857	
Size Ø 1/10 mm	018	025	012	014	016	025	016	025	016	018	023	014	018	012	016	012	014	016	
Length (mm)	4.0	4.0	6.0	6.0	6.0	7.0	6.0	7.0	8.0	8.0	8.0	10.0	10.0	8.0	8.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	
Medium Order No. Without Ring 115µm	018M	025M	012M	014M	016M	025M	016M		016M	018M	023M	014M	018M	012M	016M	012M	014M	016M	
Coarse Order No. Green Ring 150µm	018C	025C	012C	014C	016C	025C	016C	025C	016C	018C	023C	014C	018C	012C	016C	012C	014C	016C	
SuperCoarse Order No. Black Ring 180µm									016SC			014SC							
Fine Order No. Red Ring 40µm	018F	025F				025F	016F		016F	018F	023F			012F		012F	014F		
SuperFine Order No. Yellow Ring 20µm		025SF																	
5 Diamond Burs per pack	£13.95	£17.95	£9.45	£9.45	£10.95	£14.95	£10.95	£14.95	£10.95	£10.95	£12.95	£9.95	£10.95	£12.95	£13.95	£9.95	£9.95	£10.45	

NTI DIAMOND BURS FGM SHORT SHANKS

INSTRUMENTS FOR OCCLUSAL SHAPING AND CONTOURING

	actual size		
ISO No.	970	980	985
Size Ø 1/10 mm	023	027	031
Length (mm)	1.6	1.6	1.7
Medium Order No. Without Ring 115µm	023M	027M	
Coarse Order No. Green Ring 150µm			
Fine Order No. Red Ring 40µm	023F	027F	031F
5 Diamond Burs per pack	£26.95	£28.95	£31.95

970-023F-FGM

NTI DIAMOND BUR FG WITH GUIDE PIN

	ROUND END TAPER WITH GUIDE PIN			VKP
ISO No.	998	998	998	998
Size Ø 1/10 mm	016	021	023	026
Length (mm)	9.0	9.0	9.0	9.0
Medium Order No. Without Ring 115µm				026M
SuperCoarse Order No. Black Ring 180µm	016SC	021SC	023SC	
Fine Order No. Red Ring 40µm	016F	021F	023F	026F
T (mm) Depth of cut	0.4	0.6	0.7	0.8
5 Diamond Burs per pack	£31.95	£36.95	£37.95	£39.95



NTI EASY CHAMFER DIAMOND BURS FG

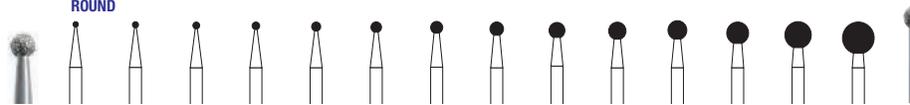
	CURETTAGE		CURETTAGE	
ISO No.	878KSE	878KSE	879KSE	879KSE
Size Ø 1/10 mm	019	022	021	024
Length (mm)	8.0	8.0	10.0	10.0
Coarse Order No. Green Ring 150µm	019C	022C	021C	024C
Fine Order No. Red Ring 40µm	019F	022F	021F	024F
5 Diamond Burs per pack	£30.95	£31.95	£31.95	£33.95

EC-2011 Easy Chamfer
Optimal deep chamfer preparations
- fast - easy perfect.

The conically designed Torpedo has a 6° angle. This meets the recommendations of universities and the requirements of manufacturers of CAD/CAM scanner systems for perfect preparations. The time required during crown preparation is reduced by up to 30%.



ROUND



ISO No.	801	801	801	801	801	801	801	801	801	801	801	801	801	801	801	801	801L	801L	801L	801L	801L
Size Ø 1/10 mm	007	008	009	010	012	014	016	018	021	023	025	029	035	042			014	016	023	029	035
Length (mm)	0.7	0.8	0.9	1.0	1.2	1.4	1.6	1.8	2.1	2.3	2.5	2.9	3.5	4.2			1.4	1.6	2.3	2.9	3.5
Medium Order No. Without Ring 115µm	007M	008M	009M	010M	012M	014M	016M	018M	021M	023M	025M	029M	035M	042M			014M	016M	023M	029M	035M
Coarse Order No. Green Ring 150µm					012C	014C	016C	018C	021C	023C	025C	029C	035C	042C			014C	016C	023C	029C	035C
SuperCoarse Order No. Black Ring 180µm					012SC	014SC	016SC	018SC	021SC	023SC	025SC	029SC	035SC			014SC	016SC	023SC	029SC		
Fine Order No. Red Ring 40µm	007F	008F	009F	010F	012F	014F	016F	018F	021F	023F	025F	029F	035F								
SuperFine Order No. Yellow Ring 20µm					012SF	014SF	016SF	018SF	021SF	023SF	025SF	029SF	035SF								
5 Diamond Burs per pack	£7.95	£7.95	£7.95	£7.95	£7.95	£7.95	£8.95	£8.95	£9.95	£10.95	£13.45	£13.45	£17.45	£17.95			£8.95	£8.95	£11.95	£13.45	£16.95

FLAT END CYLINDER **KR CYLINDER, MODIFIED SHOULDER** **FLAT END CYLINDER** **ROUND END CYLINDER**



ISO No.	835	835	835	835	835	835	835	835KR	835KR	835KR	835KR	836	836	836	836	836	838	838	838	838	838
Size Ø 1/10 mm	007	008	009	010	012	014	016	008	010	012	014	008	010	012	014	016	008	009	010	012	014
Length (mm)	3.0	3.0	3.0	4.0	4.0	4.0	4.0	3.0	4.0	4.0	4.0	6.0	6.0	6.0	6.0	6.0	3.0	3.0	4.0	4.0	4.0
Medium Order No. Without Ring 115µm	007M	008M	009M	010M	012M	014M	016M	008M	010M	012M	014M	008M	010M	012M	014M	016M	008M	009M	010M	012M	014M
Coarse Order No. Green Ring 150µm			009C	010C	012C	014C	016C		010C	012C	014C		010C	012C	014C	016C			010C	012C	014C
SuperCoarse Order No. Black Ring 180µm				010SC	012SC	014SC					014SC				012SC	014SC				012SC	
Fine Order No. Red Ring 40µm																			010F		
5 Diamond Burs per pack	£7.95	£7.95	£7.95	£7.95	£7.95	£8.95	£9.45	£8.45	£8.45	£8.45	£9.45	£8.95	£8.95	£9.45	£9.45	£10.95	£7.95	£7.95	£7.95	£7.95	£8.95

ROUND WITH COLLAR **INVERTED CONE** **INVERTED CONE WITH COLLAR**



ISO No.	802	802	802	802	802	802	802	802	805	805	805	805	805	805	805	805	805	806	806	806	806	806
Size Ø 1/10 mm	008	009	010	012	014	016	018	023	008	009	010	012	014	016	018	021	023	010	012	014	016	018
Length (mm)	2.4	2.4	2.4	2.4	2.4	2.4	2.4	3.2	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.2	1.6	1.6	1.6	1.9	2.5	2.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0
Medium Order No. Without Ring 115µm	008M	009M	010M	012M	014M	016M	018M	023M	008M	009M	010M	012M	014M	016M	018M	021M	023M	010M	012M	014M	016M	018M
Coarse Order No. Green Ring 150µm				012C	014C	016C	018C	023C				012C	014C	016C	018C	021C			012C	014C	016C	
SuperCoarse Order No. Black Ring 180µm				014SC	016SC	018SC						014SC	016SC	018SC					014SC	016SC	018SC	
5 Diamond Burs per pack	£7.95	£7.95	£7.95	£7.95	£7.95	£8.95	£8.95	£10.45	£7.95	£7.95	£7.95	£8.45	£8.45	£8.95	£8.95	£9.95	£10.45	£7.95	£7.95	£7.95	£8.95	£8.95

DIABOLO **LONG DIABOLO** **PEAR** **PEAR** **LONG PEAR**



ISO No.	813	813	813L	822	822	822	822	830	830	830	830	830	830	830	830L	830L	830L	830L	830L
Size Ø 1/10 mm	014	016	016	008	009	010	012	008	009	010	012	014	016	016	012	014	016	018	021
Length (mm)	1.5	2.0	3.0	2.0	2.0	2.0	3.0	2.5	2.7	2.7	2.7	2.7	2.7	2.7	4.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0
Medium Order No. Without Ring 115µm	014M	016M	016M	008M	009M	010M	012M	008M	009M	010M	012M	014M	016M	016M	012M	014M	016M	018M	021M
Coarse Order No. Green Ring 150µm	014C			008C	009C	010C	012C				010C	012C	014C	016C	012C	014C	016C	018C	021C
SuperCoarse Order No. Black Ring 180µm							012SC					012SC	014SC			014SC	016SC	018SC	021SC
Fine Order No. Red Ring 40µm							012F				010F	012F			012F	014F	016F	018F	
SuperFine Order No. Yellow Ring 20µm											012SF				014SF				021SF
5 Diamond Burs per pack	£7.95	£8.95	£8.95	£7.95	£7.95	£7.95	£8.95	£7.95	£7.95	£7.95	£7.95	£8.95	£8.95	£9.45	£9.45	£9.45	£9.95	£10.95	£11.95

NTI SURGERY DIAMOND BURS ROUND RA/HP



Round diamond burs have been used successfully in surgery for many years. The medium grit size provides the option of use both in gingival contouring, the support area of pontics as well as reliable cutting performance for the window technique. The instruments are available with both a contra-angle shank and also a handpiece shank. This aids precision working. The high quality of the round diamond burs enables reliable preparation and allows repeated use. This ensures cost-effective working.

Order No.	801	801	801	801	801	801	801	Order No.	C801
Size Ø 1/10 (mm)	010	012	018	023	025	035	042	Size Ø 1/10 (mm)	012
RA 5 pcs/pack	£12.95	£12.95	£12.95	£12.95	£17.95	£24.95	£26.95	HP 3 pcs/pack	£7.95

edenta TUNGSTEN CARBIDE BONE CUTTERS HP/RAL/RAXL

No.	C141	C141	C141	C141	C141		C141A	C141A	C141A	C141A	C141A	C141A
ISO Size 1/10 mm	027	031	035	040	050		023	027	031	035	040	050
HP Order No.	C141HP027	C141HP031	C141HP035	C141HP040	C141HP050		C141AHP023	C141AHP027	C141AHP031	C141AHP035	C141AHP040	C141AHP050
RAL Order No.	C141RAL027	C141RAL031	C141RAL035	C141RAL040			C141ARAL023	C141ARAL027	C141ARAL031	C141ARAL035	C141ARAL040	
RAXL Order No.	C141RAXL027	C141RAXL031	C141RAXL035	C141RAXL040	C141RAXL050		C141ARAXL023	C141ARAXL027	C141ARAXL031	C141ARAXL035		
3 pcs/pack	£29.45	£33.45	£33.45	£44.95	£44.95		£34.45	£34.45	£44.95	£44.95	£49.45	£49.45

edenta ZIRCONIUM NITRIDE BONE CUTTERS FGXL/FGXXL

Bone cutter C162AAC (ZrN)

Conical bone cutter used for preparing bone and tooth structure. The Lindemann blades, newly optimised with ZrN (zirconium-nitride) hardcoating, guarantee quiet instrument running at the highest cutting capacity and perfect cutting performance for enhanced cutting sensation and maximum cutting control. The hard ZrN (zirconium-nitride) coating ensures the cutter meets the high demands placed on a high-quality surface during surgical bone preparation.

Application: Separating teeth and tooth roots, exposing and removing impacted wisdom teeth, removing of root remains.

No.	C162AAC
ISO Size 1/10 mm	016
Length (mm)	10.0
FGXL Order No.	C162AACFGXL016
FGXXL Order No.	C162AACFGXXL016
3 pcs/pack	£59.95

Bone cutter C162SAC (ZrN)

Bone cutter for gentle trimming of bone and tooth structure. The special S-cut for optimum cutting sharpness and perfect blade action for an even better cutting sensation and maximum cutting control. The hard ZrN (zirconium-nitride) coating ensures the cutter meets the high demands placed on a high-quality surface during surgical bone preparation.

Indications: Exposing and removing retained teeth, removing of root remains, preparation of bone structure and bone lids, apicectomies, cutting teeth and tooth roots.

No.	C162SAC
ISO Size 1/10 mm	016
Length (mm)	10.0
FGXL Order No.	C162SACFGXL016
3 pcs/pack	£59.95

edenta TUNGSTEN CARBIDE LINDEMANN BONE CUTTERS HP / RAL / RAXL / FGXL / FGXXL

No.	C161	C162	C166	C167	C162A	C162S	C162AC (ZrN)
ISO Size 1/10 mm	016	016	021	023	016	016	016
Length (mm)	9.0	9.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	9.0
HP Order No.	C161HP016	C162HP016	C166HP021	C167HP023	C162AHP016	C162SHP016	
RAL Order No.	C161RAL016	C162RAL016	C166RAL021				
RAXL Order No.	C161RAXL016	C162RAXL016	C166RAXL021	C167RAXL023			
FGXL Order No.	C161FGXL016	C162FGXL016			C162ARAXL016	C162SRAXL016	
FGXXL Order No.					C162AFGXL016	C162SFGXL016	C162ACFGXL016
3 pcs/pack	£39.95	£45.95	£52.95	£52.95	£49.95	£49.95	£59.95

ZrN (zirconium-nitride) hard coating. Indications: For preparing bone and tooth structure. Separating teeth and tooth roots, exposing and removing impacted wisdom teeth, removal of root remnants, bone preparation.

- HP length = 44 mm
- RAL length = 26 mm
- RAXL length = 34 mm
- FGXL length = 25 mm
- FGXXL length = 30 mm

edenta **ZIRCONIUM NITRIDE BONE CUTTERS FGXL / FGXXL**

C162AAC (ZrN)

FGXL / FGXXL
 opt. 60,000 rpm
 max. 100,000 rpm

No.	C162AAC
ISO Size 1/10 mm	016
Length (mm)	10.0
FGXL Order No.	C162AACFGXL016
FGXXL Order No.	C162AACFGXXL016
3 pcs/pack	£59.95

Bone cutter C162AAC
 Conical bone cutter used for preparing bone and tooth structure. The Lindemann blades, newly optimised with **ZrN (zirconium-nitride)** hard coating, guarantee quiet instrument running at the highest cutting capacity and perfect cutting performance for enhanced cutting sensation and maximum cutting control. The hard **ZrN (zirconium-nitride)** coating ensures the cutter meets the high demands placed on a high-quality surface during surgical bone preparation.
Application: Separating teeth and tooth roots, exposing and removing impacted wisdom teeth, removing of root remains.

C162SAC S-CUT (ZrN)

FGXL
 opt. 60,000 rpm
 max. 100,000 rpm

No.	C162SAC
ISO Size 1/10 mm	016
Length (mm)	10.0
FGXL Order No.	C162SACFGXL016
3 pcs/pack	£59.95

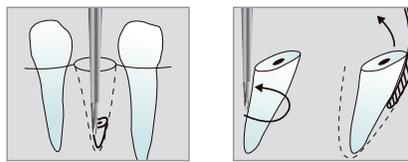
Bone cutter C162SAC
 Bone cutter for gentle trimming of bone and tooth structure. The special S-cut for optimum cutting sharpness and perfect blade action for an even better cutting sensation and maximum cutting control. The hard **ZrN (zirconium-nitride)** coating ensures the cutter meets the high demands placed on a high-quality surface during surgical bone preparation. **Indications:** Exposing and removing retained teeth, removing of root remains, preparation of bone structure and bone lids, apicectomies, cutting teeth and tooth roots.

edenta **C560 TUNGSTEN CARBIDE BONE CUTTERS FGXXL**

C560

max. 160,000 rpm

No.	C560
ISO Size 1/10 mm	008
Length (mm)	4.0
FGXXL Order No.	C560FGXXL008
3 pcs/pack	£23.95



edenta **C262 / C267 / C269 TUNGSTEN CARBIDE BONE CUTTERS HP / RAXL / FGXL / FGXXL**

HP / RAXL
 opt. 3,000 rpm
 FGXL / FGXXL
 opt. 100,000 rpm

No.	C262	C267	C269
ISO Size 1/10 mm	016	016	016
Length (mm)	11.0	9.0	11.0
HP Order No.	C262HP016		C269HP016
RAXL Order No.	C262RAXL016		C269RAXL016
FGXL Order No.	C262FGXL016	C267FGXL016	C269FGXL016
FGXXL Order No.	C262FGXXL016	C267FGXXL016	C269FGXXL016
3 pcs/pack	£39.95	£32.95	£32.95

edenta **C255A TUNGSTEN CARBIDE BONE CUTTERS HP / RAXL / FGXXL**

C255A

HP / RAXL
 opt. 20,000 rpm
 max. 40,000 rpm
 FGXXL
 opt. 60,000 rpm
 max. 100,000 rpm

No.	C255A
ISO Size 1/10 mm	012
Length (mm)	6.0
HP Order No.	C255AHP012
RAXL Order No.	C255ARAXL012
FGXXL Order No.	C255AFGXXL012
3 pcs/pack	£52.95

Bone Cutter for effective, thin bone cuts with only 1.2 mm cutting thickness. **Indications:** Exposing and removing retained wisdom teeth, apicectomies, preparation of bone structure and bone lids, cutting teeth and tooth roots.

edenta **C254AAC TUNGSTEN CARBIDE BONE CUTTERS FGXXL**

C254AAC

opt. 60,000 rpm
 max. 100,000 rpm

No.	C254AAC
ISO Size 1/10 mm	012
Length (mm)	6.0
FGXXL Order No.	C254AACFGXXL012
3 pcs/pack	£69.95

Bone Cutter used for minimally invasive preparation of bone and tooth structure. The special A-cut blades guarantee very quiet instrument running at the highest cutting capacity and maximum conservation of bone structure to be prepared. The long, slimline instrument neck provides excellent visibility during preparation. The hard **ZrN (zirconium-nitride)** coating ensures the cutter meets the high demands placed on a high-quality surface during surgical bone preparation.

edenta **C163A TUNGSTEN CARBIDE BONE CUTTERS HP / RAL**



minimally invasive and precise preparation in oral surgery

- Tungsten carbide bone cutter C163A with a cut design for optimum cutting capacity and precise preparation
- Atraumatic treatment provided by optimum chip removal, resulting in improved surface quality of the prepared bone material
- The high stability of the tungsten carbide bone cutter and the A cut design ensure optimum cutting capacity

C163A.014HP

C163A.014RAL

HP / RAL
 opt. 3,000 rpm

C163A.014 HP Bone Cutter 3 pcs/pack £52.95
 C163A.014 RAL Bone Cutter 3 pcs/pack .. £52.95

edenta **C254A TUNGSTEN CARBIDE BONE CUTTERS FGXL/FGXXL**



C254A

opt. 80,000 rpm
 max. 100,000 rpm

No.	C254A
ISO Size 1/10 mm	012
Length (mm)	6.0
FGXL Order No.	C254AFGXL012
FGXXL Order No.	C254AFGXXL012
3 pcs/pack	£50.95

Bone Cutter used for preparing bone and tooth structure. The special A-cut blades guarantee very quiet instrument running at the highest cutting capacity with maximum conservation of the tooth structure to be prepared. The long, slimline neck provides excellent visibility during preparation. **Indications:** Exposing and removing impacted wisdom teeth, apicectomies, preparation of bone structure and a bone lid, separating teeth and tooth roots. **Drive:** Only use a micromotor and red contra-angle. Do not use in a turbine as there is the risk of injury. Speed opt. 80,000 rpm. Apply only light pressure during preparation.

edenta **OSTEOTOM SURGICAL DIAMOND BURS HP / RA / FG / FGL**



<p>HP / RA max. 20,000 rpm FG max. 100,000 rpm</p>					<p>FGL max. 100,000 rpm</p>				
GSD1					GSD1T (TiN)				
ISO Size 1/10 mm	016	018	021	023	ISO Size 1/10 mm	016	018	021	
Length (mm)	12.0	12.0	12.0	12.0	Length (mm)	12.0	12.0	12.0	
HP Order No. GSD1			GSD1HP021	GSD1HP023	HP Order No. GSD1				
RA Order No. GSD1		GSD1RA018	GSD1RA021	GSD1RA023	RA Order No. GSD1				
FG Order No. GSD1	GSD1FG016	GSD1FG018	GSD1FG021		FGL Order No. GSD1T	GSD1TFGL016	GSD1TFGL018	GSD1TFGL021	
3 pcs/pack	£42.95	£42.95	£45.95	£45.95	3 pcs/pack	£50.95	£50.95	£53.95	

Diamond coated bone cutter for bone incisions, removal and precision finishing. Also ideal for severing tooth roots.

Grit: **green / coarse** = 151 µm - ISO 534

Ensure sufficient cooling during the work process

GSD1 Osteotom Surgery Diamond

The combination of special shaping and diamond coating results in close contact with bone structure, less heat development as well as a better removal of bone chips and tooth structure.

GSD1T Osteotom Surgery Diamond

For removing and smoothing bone as well as cutting tooth roots. The special shape together with the multilayer diamond coating ensure a gentle fit to the bone structure and thus less heat development. In addition, the high-performance **TiN** coating ensures optimum removal of bone and tooth substance as well as a long service life.

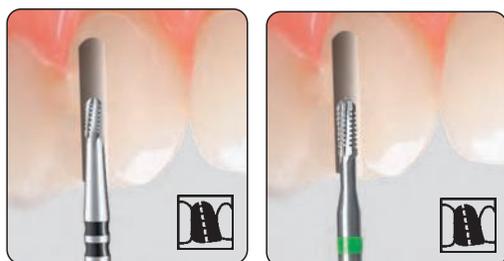
edenta **KT856 / KT881 KT DIAMOND CROWN CUTTERS FG**

<p>opt. 160,000 rpm max. 300,000 rpm</p>		
	KT856	KT881
No.	KT856	KT881
ISO Size 1/10 mm	016	016
Length (mm)	8.0	8.0
FG Order No.	KT856FG016	KT881FG016
5 pcs/pack	£35.95	£35.95



For cutting all-ceramic restorations such as zirconium oxide and other all-ceramic materials. The exceptional stability of the special diamond grit provides for a long service life of the **KT** diamond instruments. The multilayer electroplated bond prevents the diamond grit from loosening prematurely. This results in an optimal removal rate with low vibrations when cutting all-ceramic materials. The crown cutter **KT856** is to be placed at an angle of 45°. To remove an all-ceramic restoration, the restoration must be slit along its axial wall towards the centre of the occlusal surface or the incisal edge. The restoration is then bent open with a suitable instrument (lever), causing it to fracture. The **KT881** is suitable for grinding off fragment residues. Speed ideally 160,000 rpm, contact pressure < 2 N

edenta **C34 / C34L / C35L TUNGSTEN CARBIDE CROWN CUTTERS FG / FGL**



	C34	C34	C34L	C34L	C35L
No.	C34	C34	C34L	C34L	C35L
ISO Size 1/10 mm	010	012	010	012	012
Length (mm)	2.1	2.1	3.5	3.5	3.5
FG Order No.	C34FG010	C34FG012			
FGL Order No.			C34LFG010	C34LFG012	C35LFG012
5 pcs/pack	£24.95	£24.95	£24.95	£24.95	£24.95

- Optimal cutting geometry
- Virtually vibration-free
- High material reduction
- Long term performance

Specially coordinated for the separation of non-precious metal and gold crowns with an improved cutting capacity and service life compared with conventional crown cutters. The special compact blade configuration provides the **C35L** with controlled cutting behaviour and high cutting efficiency due to the optimally adapted tip-transversing blade with cross-cut. Use in the red contra-angle at 160,000 rpm; can also be used in a turbine.

edenta **C34LT TUNGSTEN CARBIDE CROWN CUTTERS FGL**

<p>opt. 160,000 rpm max. 300,000 rpm</p>		
	C34LT	C34LT
No.	C34LT	C34LT
ISO Size 1/10 mm	012	016
Length (mm)	3.5	6.0
FGL Order No.	C34LTFGL012	C34LTFGL016
5 pcs/pack	£34.95	£34.95

New generation of crown cutters with **TiN** high-performance coating for optimal chip removal and smooth, low-vibration operation. The toothing with crosscut and overhead cutting edge ensures maximum cutting performance as well as a long service life, even when cutting non-precious metal crowns. The crown cutter **C34LTFGL012** is to be placed at an angle of 45°. The crown cutter **C34LTFGL016** can be used both at a 45° angle as well as flat. Notes on use: 1. cut open the ceramic veneer with a diamond instrument. 2. cut the metal framework with the crown cutter optimal speed 160,000 rpm, contact pressure 0.5 N

edenta **C4AKXL / C4AKXXL CARBIDE CROWN CUTTERS FGL**

<p>opt. 160,000 rpm max. 300,000 rpm</p>		
	C4AKXL	C4AKXXL
No.	C4AKXL	C4AKXXL
ISO Size 1/10 mm	014	014
Length (mm)	5.0	8.0
FGL Order No.	C4AKXLFG014	C4AKXXLFG014
5 pcs/pack	£24.95	£24.95

For cutting low fusing veneering ceramics and metal frame in a single working step, easily and quickly. The novel **Multi Cut** toothing enables fast chip removal and ensures good instrument stability with a high breaking strength. The new toothing system ensures smooth and low-vibration operation. The crown cutters are to be placed at an angle of 45°.

Caution: the crown cutters must not be used for separating all-ceramic restorations made of extremely hard ceramics, e.g. zirconium oxide. Use a diamond instrument for separating all-ceramic materials. Speed ideally 160,000 rpm, contact pressure: 0.5 N

edenta **CARBIDE BURS FGXXL for peri-implantitis treatment**

ISO Size 1/4 mm	014	023	014	023
Length (mm)	8.0	8.0	3.1	4.2
12 Blades Order No.	TC48L FGXXL014	TC48L FGXXL023	TC379 FGXXL014	TC379 FGXXL023
30 Blades Order No.	TC48LUF FGXXL014	TC48LUF FGXXL023	TC379UF FGXXL014	TC379UF FGXXL023

Tungsten carbide finisher with shank length **FGXXL** (overall length **30 mm**), for surgical peri-implantitis treatment. Used for removal of micro and macro structures on titanium implants as well as smoothing the surface, thus impeding the formation of new plaque.

Application
Only operate applying minimal pressure (<2N) and sterile coolant fluid. Optimum speed **40,000 rpm** in the **red-ring** contra-angle handpiece. Move the finisher anticlockwise around the implant to reduce the possibility of the instrument running off centre during preparation.

Carbide Burs FGXXL, 5 pcs/pack
12 Blades Fine Carbide Burs £34.95
30 Blades Ultra Fine Carbide Burs .. £37.95

edenta **INTRAORAL FINISHING BURS FG WORK ON TITANIUM**

Order No.	TC847KRFG016	TC379GFG023	TC336FG016	TC379FG023
5 pcs/pack	£34.95	£34.95	£34.95	£31.95

Intraoral Trimming of Titanium Abutments
The use of titanium abutments in implant prosthetics requires special instruments for adjustments and adaptation, for example recontouring for adapting the path of insertion of the restoration on the titanium abutments. The tungsten carbide instruments with a coarse cross-cut, which were specially developed for trimming titanium alloys, guarantee optimal contouring of titanium materials (Figure 1). The titanium surfaces are then finished using the congruently shaped red ring finishers (Figure 2).

edenta **CARBIDE BURS TRIMMING & FINISHING FG**

US No.	7004	7006	7008	7009	7103	7104	7106	7108	TC283	TC283	TC283
ISO Size 1/10 mm	014	018	023	027	012	014	018	023	010	012	014
Length (mm)	1.2	1.6	2.06	2.45	3.5	3.5	3.8	4.6	8.0	8.0	8.0
12 Blades Order No.	TC41 FG014	TC41 FG018	TC41 FG023	TC41 FG027	TC46 FG012	TC46 FG014	TC46 FG018	TC46 FG023	TC283 FG010	TC283 FG012	TC283 FG014

US No.	7901	7902	7903	TC246L	TC390	TC379	TC134	TC135				
ISO Size 1/10 mm	009	010	012	012	014	016	018	023				
Length (mm)	3.6	3.6	3.7	5.4	3.5	3.5	3.7	4.2				
12 Blades Order No.	TC246 FG009	TC246 FG010	TC246 FG012	TC246L FG012	TC390 FG014	TC390 FG016	TC390 FG018	TC379 FG014	TC379 FG018	TC379 FG023	TC134 FG014	TC135 FG014
30 Blades Order No.	TC246UF FG009			TC246LUF FG012	TC390UF FG016			TC379UF FG014	TC379UF FG018	TC379UF FG023	TC134UF FG014	TC135UF FG014

[12 Blades]
[30 Blades]

5 pcs/pack
12 / 16 Blades Fine Trimming Burs FG ... £31.95
30 Blades Ultra Fine Finishing Burs FG ... £37.95

edenta **SOFT TISSUE TRIMMER FG**

Tissue Trimmer STT/FG-Shank:
Designed for soft-tissue surgery, the STT ceramic tissue trimmer is a rotary instrument that can be used as an alternative to electrosurgery and surgical blades. The biocompatible hard oxide point is said to cut tissue without burning. Applications include modelling gingiva, opening the sulcus for impression, freeing deep cavities, lacerating inter-radicular granulation-tissue, removing gingival hyperplasia/papillectomies, and exposing intra-osseous implant sections and retinated teeth.

Order No.	STT249 FG 016	STT250 FG 016
Length (mm)	5.0	8.0
ISO Size 1/10mm	016	016

Soft Tissue Trimmer FG
each **£48.95**

Speed: Air turbine 300.000 - 500.000 rpm
To be used without any water/spray cooling



edenta e 5114RA SINTER DIAMOND DISC RA
Removing an all-porcelain restoration



To remove an all-porcelain restoration cut the restoration along the length of the axial wall to the centre of the occlusal surface or incisal edge using a sinter diamond disc Order no. 5114RA. Then bend the restoration open with a suitable instrument to make it fracture

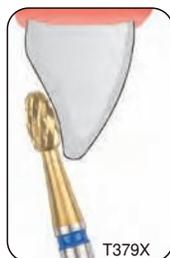


edenta e T379X ADHESIVE REMOVERS RA

opt. 30,000 rpm
 max. 40,000 rpm

T379X

No.	T379X	T379X
ISO Size 1/10 mm	018	023
Length (mm)	3.5	4.2
RA Order No.	T379XRA018	T379XRA023
5 pcs/pack	£33.95	£33.95



Tungsten carbide instruments for the removal of adhesive residues after removal of orthodontic brackets. Used at low speed, the instruments are highly effective for the coarse removal of remaining adhesive and only create a slight roughness depth. The special cutting geometry enables targeted and low-vibration removal of soft adhesive residues. The egg shape is particularly suitable for palatal removal of the adhesive when applying the lingual technique. Advantages of the adhesive remover: a special **TiN** coating prevents smearing of the instruments' cutting edges. This allows for smooth and controlled removal of the adhesive residues, with only minimal heat development. Speed ideally 30.000 rpm



edenta e ADHESIVE REMOVERS FG/FGL/RA/RAL

The perfect completion of a bracket treatment. New adhesive remover, specially designed for this task. Removes adhesive residues, does not damage the enamel and creates smooth surfaces.



- The special blades remove the resin without injuring the tooth
- The safety bevel at the end of the blades reduces the risk of cutting striations in the enamel surface
- The various lengths of blade simplify trimming smaller and larger areas
- The safe-tip prevents injury to the gingival margin

Adhesive Removers
 5 pcs/pack
 C22AGK FG **£45.95**
 C22ALGK FGL ... **£45.95**
 C22AGK RA **£45.95**
 C22ALGK RAL ... **£45.95**



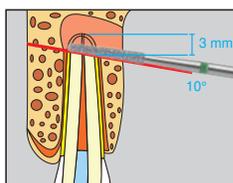
edenta e D254 SURGERY DIAMOND BURS FGXXL

opt. 80000 rpm
 max. 100000 rpm

D254

10 mm

Order No.	D254FGXXL016
L (mm)	10.0
Size Ø 1/10 (mm)	016
3 pcs/pack	£27.95



Grit: **green / coarse = 151 µm - ISO 534**
 Ensure sufficient cooling during the work proces

Surgery diamond instrument used for atraumatic separation of teeth and effective machining of the tooth structure during apicectomy. The coordinated diamond grit guarantees gentle trimming of the tooth structure with minimum heat build-up. Not recommended for machining bone. Speed max. 100,000 rpm. Apply only light pressure during preparation.

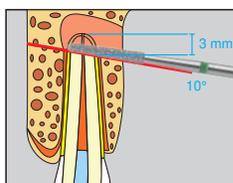
edenta e D254T SURGERY DIAMOND BURS FGXXL

opt. 80000 rpm
 max. 100000 rpm

D254T (TiN)

10 mm

Order No.	D254TFGXXL016
L (mm)	10.0
Size Ø 1/10 (mm)	016
3 pcs/pack	£41.95



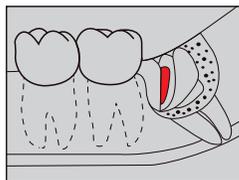
Grit:
green / coarse = 151 µm - ISO 534
 Ensure sufficient cooling during the work proces

Surgical diamond instrument for atraumatically separating teeth and effectively cutting tooth substance in root tip resection. The multilayer diamond coating ensures gentle treatment of the tooth substance and therefore also less heat development. In addition, the high-performance **TiN** coating ensures optimum removal of tooth substance as well as a long service life of the diamond instruments. Not recommended for chipping bone.

edenta **G254 SURGERY DIAMOND BURS FGXXL**



Order No.	G254FGXXL014
L (mm)	6.0
Size Ø 1/16 (mm)	014
3 pcs/pack	£39.95



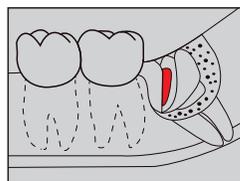
Grit size:
blue / standard = 126 µm - ISO 524
Ensure sufficient cooling during the work process

Surgery diamond instrument used for removal and smoothing of bone surfaces as well as separation of teeth and effective machining of the tooth structure in tooth osteotomy. The special design and coordinated diamond grit guarantee gentle trimming of the bone and tooth structure with minimal heat build-up. Speed max. 100,000 rpm. Apply only light pressure during preparation.

edenta **G254T SURGERY DIAMOND BURS FGXXL**



Order No.	G254TFGXXL014
L (mm)	6.0
Size Ø 1/16 (mm)	014
3 pcs/pack	£49.95



Grit size:
blue / standard = 126 µm - ISO 524
Ensure sufficient cooling during the work process

Surgical diamond instrument for removing and smoothing bone surfaces as well as for separating teeth and effectively cutting tooth substance in dental osteotomy. The multilayer diamond coating ensures gentle treatment of the bone structure and therefore also less heat development. In addition, the high-performance TiN coating ensures optimum removal of bone and tooth substance as well as a long service life of the diamond instruments.

edenta **TUNGSTEN CARBIDE LINDEMANN BONE CUTTERS HP / RAL / RAXL / FGXL / FGXXL**

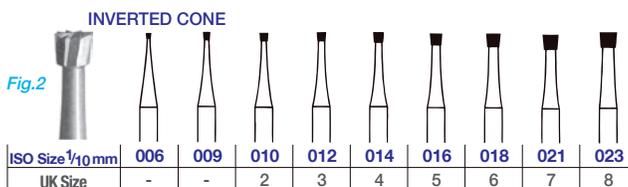
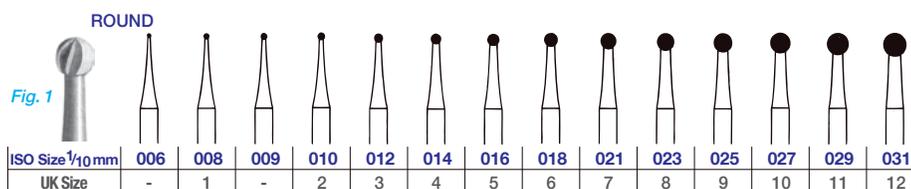


No.	C161	C162	C166	C167	C162A	C162S	C162AC (ZrN)
ISO Size 1/10 mm	016	016	021	023	016	016	016
Length (mm)	9.0	9.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	9.0
HP Order No.	C161HP016	C162HP016	C166HP021	C167HP023	C162AHP016	C162SHP016	
RAL Order No.	C161RAL016	C162RAL016	C166RAL021				
RAXL Order No.	C161RAXL016	C162RAXL016	C166RAXL021	C167RAXL023	C162ARAXL016	C162SRAXL016	
FGXL Order No.	C161FGXL016	C162FGXL016			C162AFGXL016	C162SFGXL016	C162ACFGXL016
FGXXL Order No.					C162AFGXXL016		
3 pcs/pack	£39.95	£45.95	£52.95	£52.95	£49.95	£49.95	£59.95

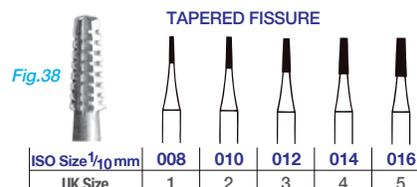
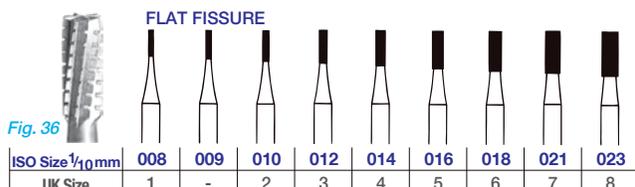
ZrN (zirconium-nitride) hard coating. Indications: For preparing bone and tooth structure. Separating teeth and tooth roots, exposing and removing impacted wisdom teeth, removal of root remnants, bone preparation.

HP length = 44 mm
RAL length = 26 mm
RAXL length = 34 mm
FGXL length = 25 mm
FGXXL length = 30 mm

edenta **STEEL BURS RA**



Steel Burs RA, 6 pcs/pack
Fig 1-2, size 006-023 £3.45
Fig 1, size 025-031 £5.45
Fig 36-38, size 006-023 £4.45



edenta **ORTHOFLEX POLISHERS RA**
(adhesive remover)



OrthoFlex



Order No.	1332RA	1333RA
L (mm)	10.0	6.0
Size Ø 1/10 (mm)	050	030
6 pcs/pack	£42.95	£42.95

Exa Cerapol
Cerapol Super



Order No.	0352RA	0362RA	0372RA
STEP	1	2	3
L (mm)	10.0	10.0	10.0
Size Ø 1/10 (mm)	050	050	050
12 pcs/pack	£24.95	£24.95	£24.95

OrthoFlex Polisher (adhesive remover)

There are several methods used for removal of residual resin after debonding of orthodontic brackets. Therefore, the method of removal of the residual resin is very important to avoid damages on enamel. However, carbide burs are harder than enamel and when used at high speed, can damage the underlying enamel. We recommend using our newly developed OrthoFlex Polisher which produces the finest scratch pattern with the least enamel loss. Advantages of the OrthoFlex polisher: Used for reliable, gentle removal of residual adhesive without damaging the natural tooth structure achieved by a special grit, which despite having a high polishing capacity is not harder than the natural tooth structure. Especially reliable alternative to adhesive or cement residue removal using rot ary diamond or metal instruments. After removal of the adhesive the teeth are re-polished using: Exa Cerapol 1 = pre-polishing enamel, 2 = polishing enamel, Cerapol Super 3 = natural high-lustre polish.

edenta **ALPHAFLEX
PRECIOUS ALLOY
AND AMALGAM
POLISHERS FG/RA**

12 pcs/box ... £23.95



BROWN
(pre-polishing)
Speed = 7,000 rpm



GREEN
(high-gloss polishing)
Speed = 5,000 rpm

SUPER GREEN
(super polishing)
Speed = 5,000 rpm

Length (mm)	10.0	6.0	10.0	6.0	9.5
ISO Size 1/10 mm	050	030	060	030	060
Order No.	0032RA	0033RA	0035RA	0053FG	0055FG

Length (mm)	10.0	6.0	10.0	6.0	9.5
ISO Size 1/10 mm	050	030	060	030	060
Order No.	0132RA	0133RA	0135RA	0153FG	0155FG

Length (mm)	6.0	10.0	6.0
ISO Size 1/10 mm	030	060	030
Order No.	BRY0133RA	BRY0135RA	BRY0153FG

edenta **TOPGLOSS COMPOSITE POLISHERS RA** for a superior quality surface polish



Applications

- Polisher with natural diamond grit for an optimum surface polish in only one working stage
- Specially developed polishing technology for all composite and compomer fillings.

Advantages

- Easy to use and time- saving with optimum polishing capacity
- Reusable, can be sterilized in an autoclave

6 pcs/box ... £31.95



Length (mm)	10.0	10.0	10.0
ISO Size 1/10 mm	050	060	100
Order No.	20032RA	20035RA	20038RA

edenta **DIAGLOSS COMPOSITE
POLISHERS RA DIAMOND IMPREGNATED**

Unique **diamond-impregnated** surface treatment system for contouring and high-gloss polishing for composites.

ADVANTAGES

- Eliminates the need for using carbides and diamonds
- Provides an optimum shine on composite, compomer, ceromer
- Time-saving, convenient, **2-step**-process

OPERATING INFORMATION

- **Speed recommendations: 10,000 -12,000 rpm**
- Apply gentle pressure only with circular movement ensuring correct speed
- No need for polishing paste, however wet polish is recommended

6 pcs/box ... £31.95

ABRASIVE POLISHING



HIGH-GLOSS POLISHING



Length (mm)	10.0	6.0	7.0	10.0	1.0	10.0	6.0	7.0	10.0	1.0
ISO Size 1/10 mm	050	030	085	060	100	050	030	085	060	100
Order No.	1932RA	1933RA	1934RA	1935RA	1938RA	19032RA	19033RA	19034RA	19035RA	19038RA

edenta **CERAGLOSS
DIAMOND IMPREGNATED
CERAMIC POLISHERS RA**

Unique **diamond-impregnated** surface treatment system for high-gloss polishing of surgery ceramics
Speed: 10,000 - 12,000 rpm

6 pcs/box ... £62.95

**HIGH-GLOSS
POLISHING**



Length (mm)	10.0	6.0	9.0
ISO Size 1/10 mm	050	030	060
Order No.	30032RA	30033RA	30035RA

edenta **EXA SPECIAL
COMPOSITE POLISHERS RA**

The ideal polisher for all micro-filled composites
speed: 5,000 rpm

12 pcs/box ... £22.95

**EXA
SPECIAL**



Length (mm)	10.0	6.0	7.0	10.0	1.0
ISO Size 1/10 mm	050	030	085	060	100
Order No.	0732RA	0733RA	0734RA	0735RA	0738RA

edenta e CARBIDE BURS HP

COARSE STRAIGHT BLADE CROSS-CUT



- For soft relining materials, mouth guards or any soft acrylics

HP Order No.	7275.060	5775.045
Length mm	14.2	14.1
Size 1/10 mm	060	045
each	£19.95	£19.95



COARSE PLAIN-CUT

- For bulk abrasion on acrylics or plasters

HP Order No.	5380.060	5480.060	5580.060	5680.045
Length mm	12.2	13.9	15.0	12.9
Size 1/10 mm	060	060	060	045
each	£16.95	£16.95	£16.95	£16.95

SUPER COARSE PLAIN-CUT

- For bulk reduction on acrylics or plastics

HP Order No.	5485.060
Length mm	13.9
Size 1/10 mm	060
each	£19.95

COARSE CROSS-CUT

- For bulk abrasion on acrylics or plasters

HP Order No.	5350.060	5450.060	5550.060	5650.045
Length mm	12.2	13.9	15.0	12.9
Size 1/10 mm	060	060	060	045
each	£17.95	£17.95	£17.95	£17.95

SUPER COARSE CROSS-CUT

- For bulk reduction on acrylics or plastics

HP Order No.	5455.060
Length mm	13.9
Size 1/10 mm	060
each	£20.95

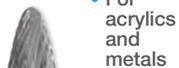
STANDARD PLAIN-CUT



- For acrylics and precious metals

HP Order No.	5370.060	5470.060	5570.060	5670.045	6470.031	7270.040	7270.060
Length mm	12.2	13.9	15.0	12.9	11.5	11.5	14.2
Size 1/10 mm	060	060	060	045	031	040	060
each	£13.95	£13.95	£13.95	£13.95	£13.95	£13.95	£13.95

STANDARD CROSS-CUT



- For acrylics and metals

HP Order No.	5310.060	5410.060	5510.060	5610.045	6410.031	7210.040	7210.060
Length mm	12.2	13.9	15.0	12.9	11.5	11.5	14.2
Size 1/10 mm	060	060	060	045	031	040	060
each	£14.95	£14.95	£14.95	£14.95	£14.95	£14.95	£14.95

FINE CROSS-CUT



- For acrylics and precious metals

HP Order No.	5320.060	5420.060	5520.060	5620.045	5720.040	6420.031	7220.060
Length mm	12.2	13.9	15.9	12.9	14.1	11.5	14.2
Size 1/10 mm	060	060	060	045	040	031	060
each	£16.95	£16.95	£16.95	£16.95	£16.95	£16.95	£16.95

edenta e EXA ACRYLIC POLISHING POINTS HP

Coarse Grit



Length mm	15.5	20.0	24.5	18.0	20.0
Size 1/10 mm	055	070	100	110	110
HP Order No.	0679	0677	0674	0675	0676

Medium Grit



Length mm	15.5	20.0	24.5	18.0	20.0
Size 1/10 mm	055	070	100	110	110
HP Order No.	0669	0667	0664	0665	0666

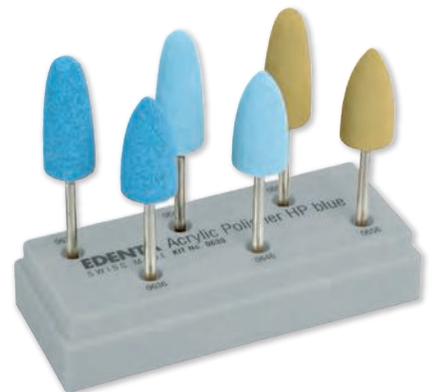
Fine Grit



Length mm	15.5	20.0	24.5	18.0	20.0
Size 1/10 mm	055	070	100	110	110
HP Order No.	0659	0657	0654	0655	0656

Edenta EXA Acrylic Polishing Points HP
6 pcs/pack (same shape/grit) ... £18.95

edenta e BLUE ACRYLIC POLISHING HP KIT



- Advanced surface treatment system for rapid trimming (blue), smoothing (light blue) and high-gloss polish (yellow)
- New type of long-chain silicones with specific abrasive bodies which ensure controlled and rapid reduction combined with a smooth prepolish

0630 Blue Acrylic Polishing Kit ... £21.95

AUTOCLAVABLE PLASTIC BUR BLOCK / DISPENSER

- autoclavable up to 134°C
- S019A size: 36 mm x 29 mm x 10.5 mm
- Colours: Light Blue, Blue, Green or Grey
- S015D Autoclavable Bur Block (20FG + 10RA)
- autoclavable up to 134°C
- S019A size: 72 mm x 27 mm x 33 mm
- Colours: Light Blue, Blue, Green or Grey
- S015D Autoclavable Bur Block (20FG + 10RA)



S019A
(5 FG)
£5.95



S015D Bur Block
(20 FG + 10 RA)
£9.95



AUTOCLAVABLE PLASTIC BUR DISPENSERS

- Specially designed for cleaning and autoclaving of burs
- Locks open or closed for processing
- Medical grade plastic, autoclavable up to 134°C
- Size: 75 mm x 35 mm x 10 mm



050-FG

STANDARD COLOURS	Blue	Light Blue	Green
Yellow	White	Light Beige	Lavender

050-FG Bur Dispenser 12 FG £6.45
050-MIX Bur Dispenser 6 FG + 6 RA ... £6.45

AUTOCLAVABLE MAGNETIC BUR STANDS

- Fits both FG and RA burs
- Sizes: Small Square
42 mm x 42 mm x 12 mm
Large Rectangular
80 mm x 42 mm x 12 mm
- Covers cold disinfectant only
- Cover and base sold separately



STANDARD COLOURS	Yellow	Light Blue	Light Beige
Blue	White	Green	Lavender

033 Bur Stand Square, 8 Holes £4.95
033A Bur Stand Cover for 033 Stand ... £4.95
034 Bur Stand Rectangular, 14 Holes ... £6.95
034A Bur Stand Cover for 034 Stand ... £6.95

ALUMINIUM BUR BLOCKS HP

- Specially designed for ultrasonic cleaning and autoclaving of burs
- Sturdy construction, fully autoclavable
- Available colours: Silver or Blue



037 S-II Aluminium Bur Block 6 HP Holes
W54 mm x D28 mm x H62 mm ... £18.95



AUTOCLAVABLE PLASTIC BUR DISPENSER

- autoclavable up to 134°C
- Size: W55 mm x D12 mm x H34 mm
- Colours: Light Blue, Dark Blue, Aqua or Light Beige



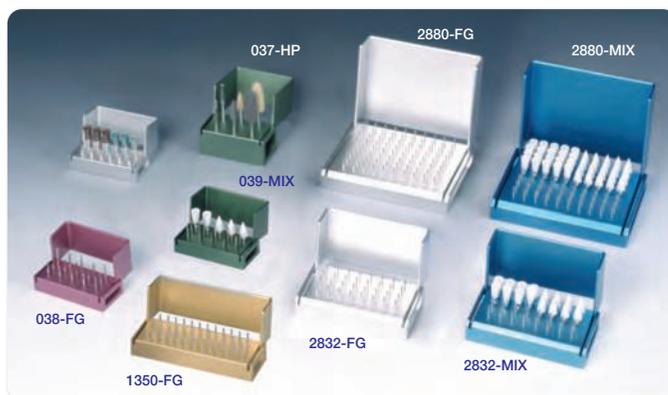
380-FG Plastic Bur Block 12 FG Holes £7.45
050-FG Bur Dispenser 12 FG £6.45
050-MIX Bur Dispenser 6 FG + 6 RA £6.45

AUTOCLAVABLE ALUMINIUM BUR BLOCKS FG/RA/HP

- Ideal for storage of dental burs
- Special design for ultrasonic cleaning and autoclaving of burs
- Sturdy construction, fully autoclavable up to 134°C

Small Bur Block (Colours: Silver, Blue, Red, Yellow or Green)
038-FG 15 FG W58 mm x D25 mm x H31 mm £12.95
039-MIX 10 FG + 5 RA W58 mm x D25 mm x H31 mm £12.95
037-HP 6 HP W54 mm x D28 mm x H62 mm £18.95
1350-FG 50 FG W91 mm x D30 mm x H31 mm £18.95

Large Bur Block (Colours: Silver or Blue)
2832-FG 32 FG W80 mm x D42 mm x H33 mm £27.95
2832-MIX 16 FG + 16 RA W80 mm x D42 mm x H33 mm ... £27.95
2880-FG 80 FG W100 mm x D75 mm x H33 mm £36.95
2880-MIX 40 FG + 40 RA W100 mm x D75 mm x H33 mm . £36.95



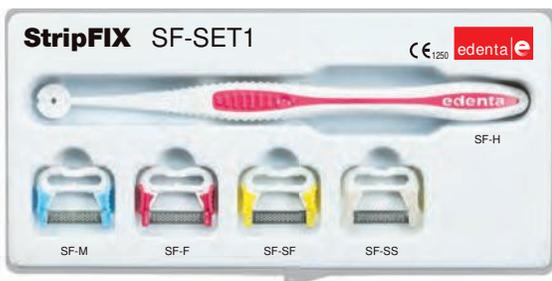


StripFIX finishing strip system

(handle for diamond strip holder with click-plug system)

Different diamond strip holders are available, which are simply clamped between the fingers and make working in the mouth extremely difficult because of the space availability. The newly developed StripFIX finishing strip system makes working with diamond strips easier and more controlled. A user-friendly, ergonomic handle with special grip recess ensures enhanced control for reliable use of the StripFIX finishing system. The click-plug system enables easy, quick replacement of the diamond strip holders.

The swivel-mounted diamond strip holders can each be locked in 4 positions. This ensures that the optimum working position (angle) of the diamond strip is fixed to enable easy access to the anterior and posterior teeth in the oral cavity. All components of the StripFIX finishing system are autoclavable and re-usable.



Application

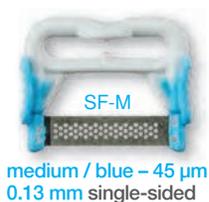
Used for removing cement after cementation of crowns, bridges, inlays, onlays or veneers. Used for finishing and polishing interproximal fillings and for removing excess filling material.

For dental hygienists to enable removal of discoloration that cannot be accessed with their instruments. In interproximal reduction (IPR), used for reducing interproximal enamel during orthodontic procedures.

StripFIX SET Contains one handle with special grip recess and 4 diamond strip holders.

StripFIX Finishing Strip System

- SF-SET 1 Complete Set £69.95
- SF-H StripFIX Handles, 2 pcs/pack £39.95
- SF-M Diamond Strip Holders, 10 pcs/pack £69.95
- SF-F Diamond Strip Holders, 10 pcs/pack £69.95
- SF-SF Diamond Strip Holders, 10 pcs/pack ... £69.95
- SF-SS Strip Holders, 10 pcs/pack £69.95



DIAMOND FINISHING STRIPS - MIR 2.0
Interproximal reduction strips, single / double sided



SINGLE SIDE CODE (interproximal space)	10.323. 207 (0.05 mm) SAW	10.323. 218 (0.05 mm)	10.323. 219 (0.10 mm)	10.323.220 (0.15 mm)	10.323.221 (0.20 mm)
DOUBLE SIDED CODE (interproximal space)		10.323. 208 (0.10 mm)	10.323. 209 (0.20 mm)	10.323.210 (0.30 mm)	10.323.211 (0.40 mm)
GRIT SIZE	without diamond coating	• extra fine 15µm	• fine 30µm	• medium 46µm	• coarse 75µm
SEQUENCE	white	yellow	red	blue	green
each	£6.95	£6.95	£6.95	£6.95	£6.95



MIR 2.0 Kit, 10 pcs/pack ... £44.95
[2X white saw, 1X each for other colour saws]
in both single and double sided

To obtain the indicated interproximal wear, follow the MIR 2.0 sequence (starting from the saw to the fine until coarse)

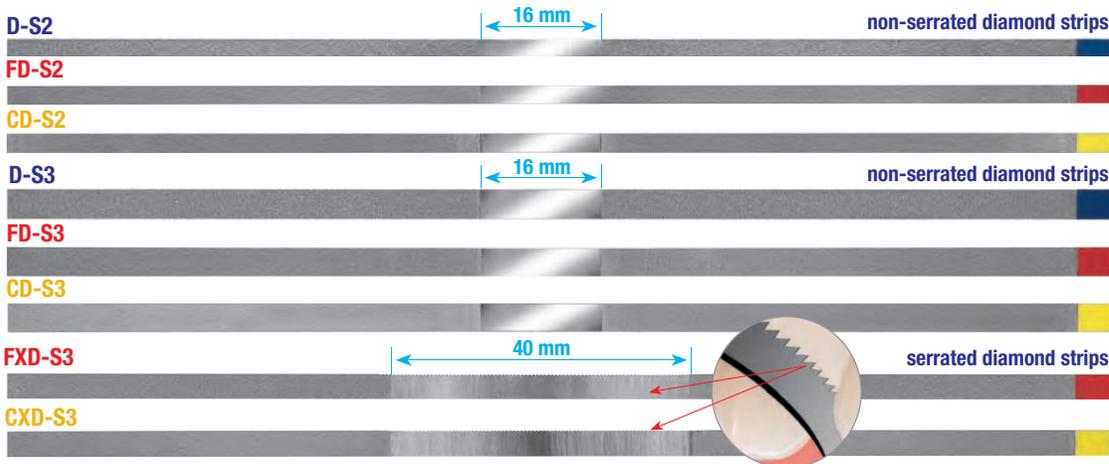


MIR 2.0 is recommended for use in interproximal and contact reduction, mesial/distal finishing and contouring, crown and bridge cement removal and clean up. Its **SAW** has no abrasive, but all other strips have diamond abrasives on single or double sided.

- Width: 7 mm
- Length: 15 mm



STANDARD DIAMOND FINISHING STRIPS



Applications

- For contouring the proximal regions of all types of fillings
- Removing excess material from the proximal regions of filling - materials like composites, acrylics, glass ionomer cements and amalgam
- Removing excess cement after placing inlays, onlays and laminate veneers

Advantages

- Contours the proximal regions anatomically, Length: 147 mm
- Simplifies working procedures through the serrated edge which separates interdental spaces quickly
- The serrated diamond strips have wider non - diamond coated area, which simplifies sawing
- Serrated sawing edge and diamond - coated abrasive area combined in one instrument simplifies working procedures
- Made of highly stable stainless steel to resist breaking and stretching, for an economical service life

NON-SERRATED							SERRATED	
Order No.	• D-S2	• D-S3	• FD-S2	• FD-S3	• CD-S2	• CD-S3	• FXD-S3	• CXD-S3
Grit	Medium 45µm	Medium 45µm	Fine 30µm	Fine 30µm	Super Fine 15µm	Super Fine 15µm	Fine 30µm	Super Fine 15µm
Width (mm)	2.5	3.75	2.5	3.75	2.5	3.75	3.75	3.75
Thickness (mm)	0.13	0.13	0.10	0.10	0.08	0.10	0.10	0.08
10 pcs/box	£36.95						£39.95	

WIDE DIAMOND FINISHING STRIPS (contouring the side of the overlapping teeth)

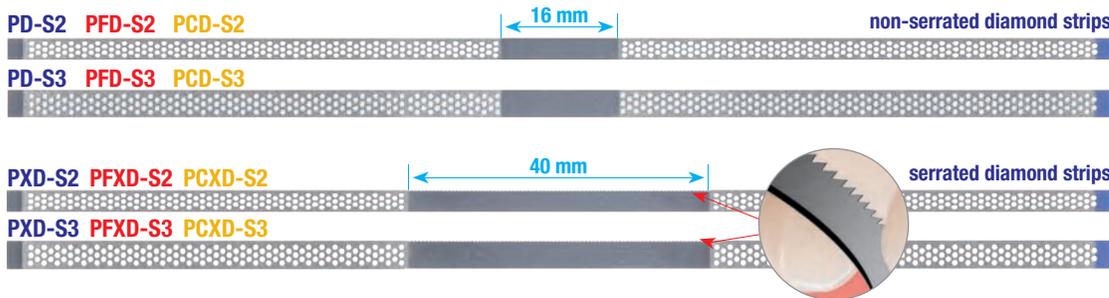


NON-SERRATED	Order No.	• D-S6	• FD-S6	• CD-S6
	Grit	Medium 45µm	Fine 30µm	Super Fine 15µm
	Width (mm)	6.0	6.0	6.0
	Thickness (mm)	0.13	0.10	0.06
	5 pcs/box	£29.95		

Gain some space by gently contouring the sides of the overlapping teeth. Following interproximal reduction, teeth have sufficient room to align.

PERFORATED DIAMOND FINISHING STRIPS (serrated edge, coated on one side)

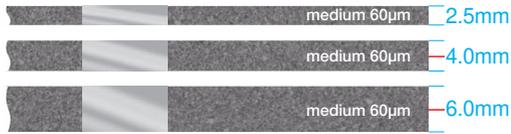
Diamond finishing strips with serrated edge and perforation, coated on one side with diamond grit,sterilisable.



PERFORATED NON-SERRATED							PERFORATED SERRATED					
Order No.	• PD-S2	• PD-S3	• PFD-S2	• PFD-S3	• PCD-S2	• PCD-S3	• PXD-S2	• PXD-S3	• PFXD-S2	• PFXD-S3	• PCXD-S2	• PCXD-S3
Grit	Medium 45µm	Medium 45µm	Fine 30µm	Fine 30µm	Super Fine 15µm	Super Fine 15µm	Medium 45µm	Medium 45µm	Fine 30µm	Fine 30µm	Super Fine 15µm	Super Fine 15µm
Width (mm)	2.5	3.75	2.5	3.75	2.5	3.75	2.5	3.75	2.5	3.75	2.5	3.75
Thickness (mm)	0.13	0.13	0.10	0.10	0.08	0.10	0.13	0.13	0.10	0.10	0.08	0.08
10 pcs/box	£38.95						£38.95					



ABRASIVE STRIPS STAINLESS STEEL
single / double sided

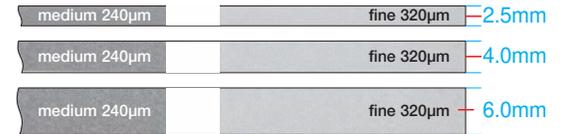


The aluminum oxide abrasive strips are suitable for interproximal procedures. Accurate and easy to handle, they can also be used in restorative adjustments, removing interproximal calculus and removing excess of cement.

SINGLE SIDE medium 60µm					
code	grit size	length	width	12 pcs/pack	
10.304.004	medium	150	2.5	£5.95	
10.304.005	medium	150	4.0	£7.45	
10.304.006	medium	150	6.0	£8.95	

DOUBLE SIDED medium 60µm					
code	grit size	length	width	12 pcs/pack	
10.304.010	medium	150	2.5	£9.95	
10.304.008	medium	150	4.0	£10.95	
10.304.009	medium	150	6.0	£12.95	

ABRASIVE STRIPS POLYESTER
single side



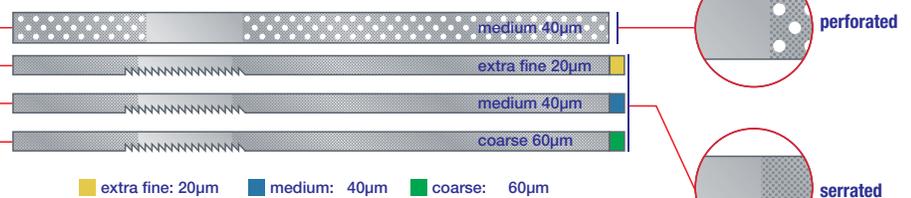
code	grit size		length	width	50 pcs/pack
10.302.007	medium 240µm	fine 320µm	170	2.5	£5.95
10.302.008	medium 240µm	fine 320µm	170	4.0	£6.95
10.302.009	medium 240µm	fine 320µm	170	6.0	£9.95

DIAMOND STRIPS STAINLESS STEEL
single side



code	grit size	length	width	6 pcs/pack	
10.350.025	medium 40µm	150	4.0	£14.85	
10.350.021	extra fine 20µm	150	2.5	£11.95	
10.350.022	medium 40µm	150	2.5	£11.95	
10.350.023	coarse 60µm	150	2.5	£11.95	

code	grit size	length	width	6 pcs/pack	
10.309.003	extra fine 20µm	150	2.5	£9.95	
10.309.005	medium 40µm	150	2.5	£9.95	
10.309.007	coarse 60µm	150	2.5	£9.95	
10.309.004	extra fine 20µm	150	4.0	£11.95	
10.309.006	medium 40µm	150	4.0	£11.95	
10.309.008	coarse 60µm	150	4.0	£11.95	



MATRIX BANDS POLYESTER



code	thickness	length	width	50 pcs/pack
10.411.003	0.05	100	10.0	£4.95

DIAMOND POLISHING PASTE



Produced with micronized diamond powder. Use in chair side and dental labs for polishing of porcelains, resins and enamel, as well as gold or metal alloys, with advantages over conventional abrasives.

code	grit size	3 gm/pcs
10.213.002	fine 3.0µm	£15.95
10.213.003	medium 6.0µm	£15.95

MICRODONT TOFFLEMIRE MATRIX BANDS STAINLESS STEEL



10.405.001
Tofflemire Matrix Band No. 1
12 pcs/pack £2.45



10.405.002
Tofflemire Matrix Band No. 2
12 pcs/pack £2.45



DISPOSABLE PROPHY RINGS

- Fully disposable to save time and prevent cross-contamination
- For prophy, endo etc.
- Colours: Assorted **Blue**, **Lavender**, **Yellow**, **Green** and **White**



010 Disposable Propy Rings
200 pcs/pack ... **£14.95**

DISPOSABLE MULTI-PURPOSE DAPPEN DISHES

- Fully disposable to save time and prevent cross-contamination
- For prophy, etchant and bonding etc.
- Colours: **Lavender**, **White**, **Green**, **Light Blue**, and **Yellow**



004 Disposable Dappen Dishes Single Colour, 200 pcs/box **£8.45**
004B Disposable Dappen Dishes Assorted Colours, 1000 pcs/case ... **£29.95**

GLASS DAPPEN DISHES



- Colours: **Blue**, **Green** and **Clear**



040 Glass Dappen Dish
each **£2.65**

AUTOCLAVABLE PROPHY RINGS

- Autoclavable up to **134°C**
- For prophy, endo etc
- Colour: **Grey**



A010 Autoclavable Propy Rings
10 pcs/pack .. **£7.95**

PROPHY PASTE



Prophy Paste
200 gm/jar
£8.45

- Thixotropic
- Fluoride free
- Made in UK
- Available in:
P16 Medium-Bubblegum
P19 Coarse-Spearmint

BRASS / STAINLESS STEEL WIRE BRUSHES

- Autoclavable up to **134°C**
- Brass / stainless steel wire brushes remove extra-stubborn stains from the tightest of spaces
- Non-slip handle



1115 Brass Wire Brush **£6.95**
1118 Stainless Steel Wire Brush .. **£6.95**



DISPOSABLE TRAY PAPERS



- Eco filter paper for ISO size trays
- Size: **18 cm x 28 cm (7" x 11")**

Tray Papers, 250 pcs/box
1828B Blue **£7.95**
1828L Lavender **£7.95**

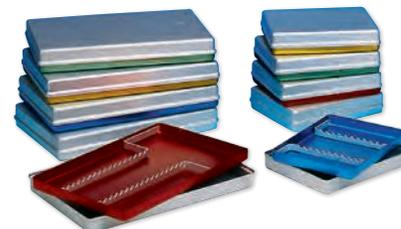
DISPOSABLE MONOTRAY PLASTIC TRAY COVERS



- Standard size available in colours: **White**, **Green**, **Blue**, **Yellow** and **Orange**
- Mini size available in white only
- Standard: **28 cm x 18 cm**
- Mini: **18 cm x 14 cm**

Monotray 50 pcs/pack
M-50 Standard White ... **£8.45**
Standard Coloured **£8.95**
M-51 Mini White **£6.95**

ALUMINIUM INSTRUMENT TRAYS



- Not compatible with thermo-disinfector
- Grey covers with coloured bases:- **Grey**, **Blue**, **Red**, **Green** and **Yellow**
- Available in: **Standard - 28 cm x 18 cm**
Mini - 18 cm x 14 cm

	Non-Perforated	Perforated
Standard Base ...	£10.95	£11.95
Standard Cover .	£10.95	£11.95
Standard Rack ..	£5.95	N/A

	Non-Perforated	Perforated
Mini Base	£8.95	£9.95
Mini Cover	£8.95	£9.95
Mini Rack	£7.45	N/A



4015 Mandrel **HP** Sand paper **£2.15**



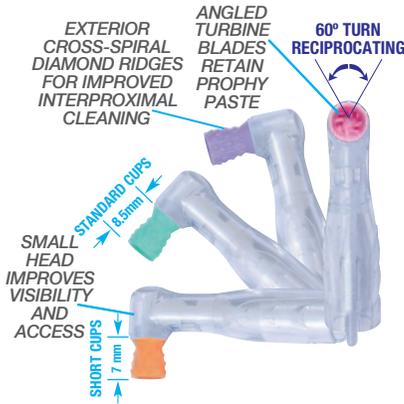
4004 Mandrel **HP** Spiral **£2.15**



M01 Mandrel **HP**, 6 pcs/pack **£6.95**

MANDRELS STAINLESS STEEL

CLEARANCE SALE
50% OFF
MARKED PRICE
[offer subject to stock availability]



DISPOSABLE 60° TURN RECIPROCATING LATEX FREE PROPHY ANGLES

NO SPLATTER - The centrifugal force generated by a normal 360° turn prophy angle results in splattering and mess. Our **NEW 60° turn reciprocating** prophy angles eliminates potential splattering of prophy paste, blood and saliva, keeping the prophy paste in the cup where it belongs.

NO HEAT - Our **NEW 60° turn reciprocating** prophy angles build up much less heat during use, assuring a smooth, cool treatment for your patient.

EFFECTIVE - Due to less heat generated during use, if necessary more pressure may be applied to remove stubborn stains.

FASTER - Thanks to our innovatively designed **NEW 60° turn reciprocating** prophy angles, the prophy cup or brush can be used continuously on the tooth surface, saving valuable chair time.

SAFER - The rotational motion of traditional prophy cups and brushes can cause laceration and bleeding of the gums. Our **NEW 60° turn reciprocating** prophy angles provide a much safer and pain-free prophylaxis treatment.

DISPOSABLE 60° TURN RECIPROCATING PROPHY ANGLES STANDARD CUPS LATEX FREE TURBINE BLADES

Regular Cup Colours	White	Light Blue	Lavender	Orange	Soft Cup Colours	Pink	Lime	Green	Dark Blue	X-Soft Cup Colours	Red	Yellow
Regular Single Colour Order No.	CT3399-60WT	CT3399-60LB	CT3399-60LV	CT3399-60OR	Soft Single Colour Order No.	CT3399-60PK	CT3399-60LM	CT3399-60GR	CT3399-60DB	X-Soft Single Colour Order No.	CT3399-60RD	CT3399-60YL
Regular Assorted Colours Order No.	CT3399-60RA Assorted: White, L.Blue, Lavender, Orange				Soft Assorted Colours Order No.	CT3399-60SA Assorted: Pink, Lime, Green, D.Blue				X-Soft Assorted Colours Order No.	CT3399-60XA Assorted: Red, Yellow	
100 pcs/box	£51.95				100 pcs/box	£51.95				100 pcs/box	£51.95	

DISPOSABLE 60° TURN RECIPROCATING PROPHY ANGLES SHORT CUPS LATEX FREE TURBINE BLADES

Regular Cup Colours	White	Light Blue	Lavender	Orange	Soft Cup Colours	Pink	Lime	Green	Dark Blue	X-Soft Cup Colours	Red	Yellow
Regular Single Colour Order No.	CTS3399-60WT	CTS3399-60LB	CTS3399-60LV	CTS3399-60OR	Soft Single Colour Order No.	CTS3399-60PK	CTS3399-60LM	CTS3399-60GR	CTS3399-60DB	X-Soft Single Colour Order No.	CTS3399-60RD	CTS3399-60YL
Regular Assorted Colours Order No.	CTS3399-60RA Assorted: White, L.Blue, Lavender, Orange				Soft Assorted Colours Order No.	CTS3399-60SA Assorted: Pink, Lime, Green, D.Blue				X-Soft Assorted Colours Order No.	CTS3399-60XA Assorted: Red, Yellow	
100 pcs/box	£51.95				100 pcs/box	£51.95				100 pcs/box	£51.95	

DISPOSABLE 60° TURN RECIPROCATING PROPHY ANGLES LATEX FREE BRUSHES REGULAR / SOFT / X-SOFT

Regular Type	Flat	Tapered	Mini Cup	Soft Type	Flat	Tapered	Mini Cup	X-Soft Type	Flat	Tapered	Mini Cup
Regular White Colour Order No.	C3399-60-R261F	C3399-60-R261T	C3399-60-R269	Soft Clear Colour Order No.	C3399-60-S261F	C3399-60-S261T	C3399-60-S269	X-Soft Yellow Colour Order No.	C3399-60-X261F	C3399-60-X261T	C3399-60-X269
Regular Assorted Colours Order No.	C3399-60-R261FA			Soft Assorted Colours Order No.	C3399-60-S261FA			X-Soft Assorted Colours Order No.	C3399-60-X261FA		
100 pcs/box	£66.95			100 pcs/box	£66.95			100 pcs/box	£66.95		

Buy 2 get 1 FREE (same item)

PROPHY ANGLE STRAIGHT HANDPIECE 4:1



L10-4PY Prophy Angle Handpiece Short 4:1 Reduction ... £109.95

STANDARD STRAIGHT HANDPIECE 1:1

premium plus™



L10-1 Standard Straight Handpiece 1:1 £74.95

DISPOSABLE PROPHY ANGLES STANDARD CUPS LATEX FREE RIBBED AND WEBBED



Type	90° Right Angle		105° Contra Angle	
Cup Colours	Regular Lavender	Soft Green	Regular Lavender	Soft Green
Order No.	3399-090RL	3399-090SG	3399-105RL	3399-105SG
100 pcs/box	£46.95		£46.95	

DISPOSABLE PROPHY ANGLES BRUSHES LATEX FREE FLAT AND TAPERED



Type	90° Right Angle		105° Contra Angle	
Brushes	Regular Flat	Regular Tapered	Regular Flat	Regular Tapered
Order No.	3399-090F	3399-090T	3399-105F	3399-105T
100 pcs/box	£56.95		£56.95	

DISPOSABLE CLEAR PROPHY ANGLES STANDARD CUPS LATEX FREE RIBBED AND WEBBED



Type	90° Right Angle		90° Right Angle	
Cup Colours	Regular Light Blue	Regular Lavender	Soft Green	Soft Pink
Order No.	C3399-090RB	C3399-090RL	C3399-090SG	C3399-090SP
100 pcs/box	£51.95		£51.95	



Type	105° Contra Angle		105° Contra Angle	
Cup Colours	Regular Light Blue	Regular Lavender	Soft Green	Soft Pink
Order No.	C3399-105RB	C3399-105RL	C3399-105SG	C3399-105SP
100 pcs/box	£51.95		£51.95	

DISPOSABLE CLEAR PROPHY ANGLES SHORT CUPS LATEX FREE RIBBED AND WEBBED



Type	90° Right Angle		90° Right Angle	
Cup Colours	Regular Light Blue	Regular Lavender	Soft Green	Soft Pink
Order No.	CS3399-090RB	CS3399-090RL	CS3399-090SG	CS3399-090SP
100 pcs/box	£51.95		£51.95	



Type	105° Contra Angle		105° Contra Angle	
Cup Colours	Regular Light Blue	Regular Lavender	Soft Green	Soft Pink
Order No.	CS3399-105RB	CS3399-105RL	CS3399-105SG	CS3399-105SP
100 pcs/box	£51.95		£51.95	

DISPOSABLE CLEAR PROPHY ANGLES STANDARD CUPS LATEX FREE TURBINE BLADES



Type	90° Right Angle		90° Right Angle	
Cup Colours	Regular Light Blue	Regular Lavender	Soft Green	Soft Pink
Order No.	CT3399-090RB	CT3399-090RL	CT3399-090SG	CT3399-090SP
100 pcs/box	£51.95		£51.95	



Type	105° Contra Angle		105° Contra Angle	
Cup Colours	Regular Light Blue	Regular Lavender	Soft Green	Soft Pink
Order No.	CT3399-105RB	CT3399-105RL	CT3399-105SG	CT3399-105SP
100 pcs/box	£51.95		£51.95	

Buy 2 get 1 FREE (same item)

DISPOSABLE LATEX FREE STANDARD PROPHY CUPS CA METAL SHANKS RIBBED AND WEBBED

METAL SHANKS CUPS (8.5 mm)

RIBBED AND WEBBED
1.500 - 3.000 r.p.m

REGULAR STANDARD CUPS RIBBED AND WEBBED

Regular Cup Colours	White	Light Blue	Lavender	Orange
Regular Single Colour Order No.	M222WT	M222LB	M222LV	M222OR
Regular Assorted Colours Order No.	M222RA Assorted: White, L.Blue, Lavender, Orange			
100 pcs/box	£22.95			

METAL SHANKS CUPS (8.5 mm)

RIBBED AND WEBBED
1.500 - 3.000 r.p.m

SOFT STANDARD CUPS RIBBED AND WEBBED

Soft Cup Colours	Pink	Lime	Green	Dark Blue
Soft Single Colour Order No.	M222PK	M222LM	M222GR	M222DB
Soft Assorted Colours Order No.	M222SA Assorted: Pink, Lime, Green, D.Blue			
100 pcs/box	£22.95			

METAL SHANKS CUPS (8.5 mm)

RIBBED AND WEBBED
1.500 - 3.000 r.p.m

X-SOFT STANDARD CUPS RIBBED AND WEBBED

X-Soft Cup Colours	Red	Yellow
X-Soft Single Colour Order No.	M222RD	M222YL
X-Soft Assorted Colours Order No.	M222XA Assorted: Red, Yellow	
100 pcs/box	£22.95	

DISPOSABLE LATEX FREE STANDARD PROPHY CUPS CA PLASTIC SHANKS RIBBED AND WEBBED

PLASTIC SHANKS CUPS (8.5 mm)

RIBBED AND WEBBED
1.500 - 3.000 r.p.m

REGULAR STANDARD CUPS RIBBED AND WEBBED

Regular Cup Colours	White	Light Blue	Lavender	Orange
Regular Single Colour Order No.	P222WT	P222LB	P222LV	P222OR
Regular Assorted Colours Order No.	P222RA Assorted: White, L.Blue, Lavender, Orange			
100 pcs/box	£16.95			

PLASTIC SHANKS CUPS (8.5 mm)

RIBBED AND WEBBED
1.500 - 3.000 r.p.m

SOFT STANDARD CUPS RIBBED AND WEBBED

Soft Cup Colours	Pink	Lime	Green	Dark Blue
Soft Single Colour Order No.	P222PK	P222LM	P222GR	P222DB
Soft Assorted Colours Order No.	P222SA Assorted: Pink, Lime, Green, D.Blue			
100 pcs/box	£16.95			

PLASTIC SHANKS CUPS (8.5 mm)

RIBBED AND WEBBED
1.500 - 3.000 r.p.m

STANDARD CUPS RIBBED AND WEBBED

X-Soft Cup Colours	Red	Yellow
X-Soft Single Colour Order No.	P222RD	P222YL
X-Soft Assorted Colours Order No.	P222XA Assorted: Red, Yellow	
100 pcs/box	£16.95	

DISPOSABLE LATEX FREE SHORT PROPHY CUPS CA METAL SHANKS RIBBED AND WEBBED

METAL SHANKS SHORT CUPS (7.0 mm)

RIBBED AND WEBBED
1.500 - 3.000 r.p.m

REGULAR SHORT CUPS RIBBED AND WEBBED

Regular Cup Colours	White	Light Blue	Lavender	Orange
Regular Single Colour Order No.	S222WT	S222LB	S222LV	S222OR
Regular Assorted Colours Order No.	S222RA Assorted: White, L.Blue, Lavender, Orange			
100 pcs/box	£23.95			

METAL SHANKS SHORT CUPS (7.0 mm)

RIBBED AND WEBBED
1.500 - 3.000 r.p.m

SOFT SHORT CUPS RIBBED AND WEBBED

Soft Cup Colours	Pink	Lime	Green	Dark Blue
Soft Single Colour Order No.	S222PK	S222LM	S222GR	S222DB
Soft Assorted Colours Order No.	S222SA Assorted: Pink, Lime, Green, D.Blue			
100 pcs/box	£23.95			

METAL SHANKS SHORT CUPS (7.0 mm)

RIBBED AND WEBBED
1.500 - 3.000 r.p.m

X-SOFT SHORT CUPS RIBBED AND WEBBED

X-Soft Cup Colours	Red	Yellow
X-Soft Single Colour Order No.	S222RD	S222YL
X-Soft Assorted Colours Order No.	S222XA Assorted: Red, Yellow	
100 pcs/box	£23.95	

DISPOSABLE LATEX FREE SHORT SHANKS PROPHY CUPS CA RIBBED AND WEBBED [fit mini head CA handpieces only]

SHORT CUPS (7.0 mm)

RIBBED AND WEBBED
1.500 - 3.000 r.p.m

REGULAR SHORT CUPS SHORT SHANKS RIBBED AND WEBBED

Regular Cup Colours	White	Light Blue	Lavender	Orange
Regular Single Colour Order No.	SS-222WT	SS-222LB	SS-222LV	SS-222OR
Regular Assorted Colours Order No.	SS-222RA Assorted: White, L.Blue, Lavender, Orange			
100 pcs/box	£25.95			

SHORT CUPS (7.0 mm)

RIBBED AND WEBBED
1.500 - 3.000 r.p.m

SOFT SHORT CUPS SHORT SHANKS RIBBED AND WEBBED

Soft Cup Colours	Pink	Lime	Green	Dark Blue
Soft Single Colour Order No.	SS-222PK	SS-222LM	SS-222GR	SS-222DB
Soft Assorted Colours Order No.	SS-222SA Assorted: Pink, Lime, Green, D.Blue			
100 pcs/box	£25.95			

SHORT CUPS (7.0 mm)

RIBBED AND WEBBED
1.500 - 3.000 r.p.m

X-SOFT SHORT CUPS SHORT SHANKS RIBBED AND WEBBED

X-Soft Cup Colours	Red	Yellow
X-Soft Single Colour Order No.	SS-222RD	SS-222YL
X-Soft Assorted Colours Order No.	SS-222XA Assorted: Red, Yellow	
100 pcs/box	£25.95	

Buy 2 get 1 FREE (same item)

DISPOSABLE LATEX FREE STANDARD PROPHY CUPS CA METAL SHANKS TURBINE BLADES

METAL SHANKS CUPS (8.5 mm)

TURBINE BLADES 1.500 - 3.000 r.p.m.

REGULAR STANDARD CUPS TURBINE BLADES

Regular Cup Colours	White	Light Blue	Lavender	Orange
Regular Single Colour Order No.	T-M222 WT	T-M222 LB	T-M222 LV	T-M222 OR
Regular Assorted Colours Order No.	T-M222RA Assorted: White, L.Blue, Lavender, Orange			
100 pcs/box	£25.95			

METAL SHANKS CUPS (8.5 mm)

TURBINE BLADES 1.500 - 3.000 r.p.m.

SOFT STANDARD CUPS TURBINE BLADES

Soft Cup Colours	Pink	Lime	Green	Dark Blue
Soft Single Colour Order No.	T-M222 PK	T-M222 LM	T-M222 GR	T-M222 DB
Soft Assorted Colours Order No.	T-M222SA Assorted: Pink, Lime, Green, D.Blue			
100 pcs/box	£25.95			

METAL SHANKS CUPS (8.5 mm)

TURBINE BLADES 1.500 - 3.000 r.p.m.

X-SOFT STANDARD CUPS TURBINE BLADES

8.5mm
15mm

X-Soft Cup Colours	Red	Yellow
X-Soft Single Colour Order No.	T-M222 RD	T-M222 YL
X-Soft Assorted Colours Order No.	T-M222XA Assorted: Red, Yellow	
100 pcs/box	£25.95	

DISPOSABLE LATEX FREE STANDARD PROPHY CUPS CA PLASTIC SHANKS TURBINE BLADES

PLASTIC SHANKS CUPS (8.5 mm)

TURBINE BLADES 1.500 - 3.000 r.p.m.

REGULAR STANDARD CUPS TURBINE BLADES

Regular Cup Colours	White	Light Blue	Lavender	Orange
Regular Single Colour Order No.	T-P222 WT	T-P222 LB	T-P222 LV	T-P222 OR
Regular Assorted Colours Order No.	T-P222RA Assorted: White, L.Blue, Lavender, Orange			
100 pcs/box	£19.95			

PLASTIC SHANKS CUPS (8.5 mm)

TURBINE BLADES 1.500 - 3.000 r.p.m.

SOFT STANDARD CUPS TURBINE BLADES

Soft Cup Colours	Pink	Lime	Green	Dark Blue
Soft Single Colour Order No.	T-P222 PK	T-P222 LM	T-P222 GR	T-P222 DB
Soft Assorted Colours Order No.	T-P222SA Assorted: Pink, Lime, Green, D.Blue			
100 pcs/box	£19.95			

PLASTIC SHANKS CUPS (8.5 mm)

TURBINE BLADES 1.500 - 3.000 r.p.m.

X-SOFT STANDARD CUPS TURBINE BLADES

8.5mm
15mm

X-Soft Cup Colours	Red	Yellow
X-Soft Single Colour Order No.	T-P222 RD	T-P222 YL
X-Soft Assorted Colours Order No.	T-P222XA Assorted: Red, Yellow	
100 pcs/box	£19.95	

DISPOSABLE LATEX FREE SHORT PROPHY CUPS CA METAL SHANKS TURBINE BLADES

METAL SHANKS SHORT CUPS (7.0 mm)

TURBINE BLADES 1.500 - 3.000 r.p.m.

REGULAR SHORT CUPS TURBINE BLADES

Regular Cup Colours	White	Light Blue	Lavender	Orange
Regular Single Colour Order No.	T-S222 WT	T-S222 LB	T-S222 LV	T-S222 OR
Regular Assorted Colours Order No.	T-S222RA Assorted: White, L.Blue, Lavender, Orange			
100 pcs/box	£26.95			

METAL SHANKS SHORT CUPS (7.0 mm)

TURBINE BLADES 1.500 - 3.000 r.p.m.

SOFT SHORT CUPS TURBINE BLADES

Soft Cup Colours	Pink	Lime	Green	Dark Blue
Soft Single Colour Order No.	T-S222 PK	T-S222 LM	T-S222 GR	T-S222 DB
Soft Assorted Colours Order No.	T-S222SA Assorted: Pink, Lime, Green, D.Blue			
100 pcs/box	£26.95			

METAL SHANKS SHORT CUPS (7.0 mm)

TURBINE BLADES 1.500 - 3.000 r.p.m.

X-SOFT SHORT CUPS TURBINE BLADES

7 mm
15mm

X-Soft Cup Colours	Red	Yellow
X-Soft Single Colour Order No.	T-S222 RD	T-S222 YL
X-Soft Assorted Colours Order No.	T-S222XA Assorted: Red, Yellow	
100 pcs/box	£26.95	

DISPOSABLE LATEX FREE SHORT SHANKS PROPHY CUPS CA TURBINE BLADES

[fit mini head CA handpieces only]

METAL SHANKS SHORT CUPS (7.0 mm)

TURBINE BLADES 1.500 - 3.000 r.p.m.

REGULAR SHORT CUPS SHORT SHANKS TURBINE BLADES

Regular Cup Colours	White	Light Blue	Lavender	Orange
Regular Single Colour Order No.	SS-T222WT	SS-T222LB	SS-T222LV	SS-T222OR
Regular Assorted Colours Order No.	SS-T222RA Assorted: White, L.Blue, Lavender, Orange			
100 pcs/box	£28.95			

METAL SHANKS SHORT CUPS (7.0 mm)

TURBINE BLADES 1.500 - 3.000 r.p.m.

SOFT SHORT CUPS SHORT SHANKS TURBINE BLADES

Soft Cup Colours	Pink	Lime	Green	Dark Blue
Soft Single Colour Order No.	SS-T222PK	SS-T222LM	SS-T222GR	SS-T222DB
Soft Assorted Colours Order No.	SS-T222SA Assorted: Pink, Lime, Green, D.Blue			
100 pcs/box	£28.95			

METAL SHANKS SHORT CUPS (7.0 mm)

TURBINE BLADES 1.500 - 3.000 r.p.m.

X-SOFT SHORT CUPS SHORT SHANKS TURBINE BLADES

7 mm
11 mm

X-Soft Cup Colours	Red	Yellow
X-Soft Single Colour Order No.	SS-T222RD	SS-T222YL
X-Soft Assorted Colours Order No.	SS-T222XA Assorted: Red, Yellow	
100 pcs/box	£28.95	

Buy 2 get 1 FREE (same item)

DISPOSABLE LATEX FREE PROPHY CUPS SNAP-ON RIBBED AND WEBBED

REGULAR CUPS RIBBED AND WEBBED

SNAP-ON CUPS (8.0 mm)

RIBBED AND WEBBED

1.500 - 3.000 r.p.m

Regular Cup Colours	White	Light Blue	Lavender	Orange
Regular Single Colour Order No.	220WT	220LB	220LV	220OR
Regular Assorted Colours Order No.	220RA Assorted: White, L.Blue, Lavender, Orange			
100 pcs/box	£9.95			

SOFT CUPS RIBBED AND WEBBED

SNAP-ON CUPS (8.0 mm)

RIBBED AND WEBBED

1.500 - 3.000 r.p.m

Soft Cup Colours	Pink	Lime	Green	Dark Blue
Soft Single Colour Order No.	220PK	220LM	220GR	220DB
Soft Assorted Colours Order No.	220SA Assorted: Pink, Lime, Green, D.Blue			
100 pcs/box	£9.95			

X-SOFT CUPS RIBBED AND WEBBED

SNAP-ON CUPS (8.0 mm)

RIBBED AND WEBBED

1.500 - 3.000 r.p.m

X-Soft Cup Colours	Red	Yellow
X-Soft Single Colour Order No.	220RD	220YL
X-Soft Assorted Colours Order No.	220XA Assorted: Red, Yellow	
100 pcs/box	£9.95	

DISPOSABLE LATEX FREE STANDARD PROPHY CUPS SCREW-IN RIBBED AND WEBBED

REGULAR STANDARD CUPS RIBBED AND WEBBED

SCREW-IN CUPS (8.5 mm)

RIBBED AND WEBBED

1.500 - 3.000 r.p.m

Regular Cup Colours	White	Light Blue	Lavender	Orange
Regular Single Colour Order No.	221WT	221LB	221LV	221OR
Regular Assorted Colours Order No.	221RA Assorted: White, L.Blue, Lavender, Orange			
100 pcs/box	£22.95			

SOFT STANDARD CUPS RIBBED AND WEBBED

SCREW-IN CUPS (8.5 mm)

RIBBED AND WEBBED

1.500 - 3.000 r.p.m

Soft Cup Colours	Pink	Lime	Green	Dark Blue
Soft Single Colour Order No.	221PK	221LM	221GR	221DB
Soft Assorted Colours Order No.	221SA Assorted: Pink, Lime, Green, D.Blue			
100 pcs/box	£22.95			

X-SOFT STANDARD CUPS RIBBED AND WEBBED

SCREW-IN CUPS (8.5 mm)

RIBBED AND WEBBED

1.500 - 3.000 r.p.m

X-Soft Cup Colours	Red	Yellow
X-Soft Single Colour Order No.	221RD	221YL
X-Soft Assorted Colours Order No.	221XA Assorted: Red, Yellow	
100 pcs/box	£22.95	

DISPOSABLE LATEX FREE SHORT PROPHY CUPS SCREW-IN RIBBED AND WEBBED

REGULAR SHORT CUPS RIBBED AND WEBBED

SCREW-IN SHORT CUPS (7.0 mm)

RIBBED AND WEBBED

1.500 - 3.000 r.p.m

Regular Cup Colours	White	Light Blue	Lavender	Orange
Regular Single Colour Order No.	S221WT	S221LB	S221LV	S221OR
Regular Assorted Colours Order No.	S221RA Assorted: White, L.Blue, Lavender, Orange			
100 pcs/box	£23.95			

SOFT SHORT CUPS RIBBED AND WEBBED

SCREW-IN SHORT CUPS (7.0 mm)

RIBBED AND WEBBED

1.500 - 3.000 r.p.m

Soft Cup Colours	Pink	Lime	Green	Dark Blue
Soft Single Colour Order No.	S221PK	S221LM	S221GR	S221DB
Soft Assorted Colours Order No.	S221SA Assorted: Pink, Lime, Green, D.Blue			
100 pcs/box	£23.95			

X-SOFT SHORT CUPS RIBBED AND WEBBED

SCREW-IN SHORT CUPS (7.0 mm)

RIBBED AND WEBBED

1.500 - 3.000 r.p.m

X-Soft Cup Colours	Red	Yellow
X-Soft Single Colour Order No.	S221RD	S221YL
X-Soft Assorted Colours Order No.	S221XA Assorted: Red, Yellow	
100 pcs/box	£23.95	

DISPOSABLE LATEX FREE PROPHY POINTS CA METAL SHANKS [for lingual and interproximal]

REGULAR POINTS STANDARD SHANKS

1.500 - 3.000 r.p.m

Regular Cup Colours	White	Light Blue	Lavender	Orange
Regular Single Colour Order No.	225WT	225LB	225LV	225OR
Regular Assorted Colours Order No.	225RA Assorted: White, L.Blue, Lavender, Orange			
100 pcs/box	£25.95			

SOFT POINTS STANDARD SHANKS

1.500 - 3.000 r.p.m

Soft Cup Colours	Pink	Lime	Green	Dark Blue
Soft Single Colour Order No.	225PK	225LM	225GR	225DB
Soft Assorted Colours Order No.	225SA Assorted: Pink, Lime, Green, D.Blue			
100 pcs/box	£25.95			

X-SOFT POINTS STANDARD SHANKS

1.500 - 3.000 r.p.m

X-Soft Cup Colours	Red	Yellow
X-Soft Single Colour Order No.	225RD	225YL
X-Soft Assorted Colours Order No.	225XA Assorted: Red, Yellow	
100 pcs/box	£25.95	

Buy 2 get 1 FREE (same item)

DISPOSABLE LATEX FREE PROPHY CUPS SNAP-ON TURBINE BLADES

TURBINE BLADES
1.500 - 3.000 r.p.m.

SNAP-ON CUPS (8.0 mm)

REGULAR CUPS TURBINE BLADES

Regular Cup Colours	White	Light Blue	Lavender	Orange
Regular Single Colour Order No.	T-220WT	T-220LB	T-220LV	T-220OR
Regular Assorted Colours Order No.	T-220RA Assorted: White, L.Blue, Lavender, Orange			
100 pcs/box	£10.95			

TURBINE BLADES
1.500 - 3.000 r.p.m.

SNAP-ON CUPS (8.0 mm)

SOFT CUPS TURBINE BLADES

Soft Cup Colours	Pink	Lime	Green	Dark Blue
Soft Single Colour Order No.	T-220PK	T-220LM	T-220GR	T-220DB
Soft Assorted Colours Order No.	T-220SA Assorted: Pink, Lime, Green, D.Blue			
100 pcs/box	£10.95			

TURBINE BLADES
1.500 - 3.000 r.p.m.

SNAP-ON CUPS (8.0 mm)

X-SOFT CUPS TURBINE BLADES

X-Soft Cup Colours	Red	Yellow
X-Soft Single Colour Order No.	T-220RD	T-220YL
X-Soft Assorted Colours Order No.	T-220XA Assorted: Red, Yellow	
100 pcs/box	£10.95	

DISPOSABLE LATEX FREE STANDARD PROPHY CUPS SCREW-IN TURBINE BLADES

TURBINE BLADES
1.500 - 3.000 r.p.m.

SCREW-IN CUPS (8.5 mm)

REGULAR STANDARD CUPS TURBINE BLADES

Regular Cup Colours	White	Light Blue	Lavender	Orange
Regular Single Colour Order No.	T-221WT	T-221LB	T-221LV	T-221OR
Regular Assorted Colours Order No.	T-221RA Assorted: White, L.Blue, Lavender, Orange			
100 pcs/box	£25.95			

TURBINE BLADES
1.500 - 3.000 r.p.m.

SCREW-IN CUPS (8.5 mm)

SOFT STANDARD CUPS TURBINE BLADES

Soft Cup Colours	Pink	Lime	Green	Dark Blue
Soft Single Colour Order No.	T-221PK	T-221LM	T-221GR	T-221DB
Soft Assorted Colours Order No.	T-221SA Assorted: Pink, Lime, Green, D.Blue			
100 pcs/box	£25.95			

TURBINE BLADES
1.500 - 3.000 r.p.m.

SCREW-IN CUPS (8.5 mm)

X-SOFT STANDARD CUPS TURBINE BLADES

X-Soft Cup Colours	Red	Yellow
X-Soft Single Colour Order No.	T-221RD	T-221YL
X-Soft Assorted Colours Order No.	T-221XA Assorted: Red, Yellow	
100 pcs/box	£25.95	

DISPOSABLE LATEX FREE SHORT PROPHY CUPS SCREW-IN TURBINE BLADES

TURBINE BLADES
1.500 - 3.000 r.p.m.

SCREW-IN SHORT CUPS (7.0 mm)

REGULAR SHORT CUPS TURBINE BLADES

Regular Cup Colours	White	Light Blue	Lavender	Orange
Regular Single Colour Order No.	T-S221WT	T-S221LB	T-S221LV	T-S221OR
Regular Assorted Colours Order No.	T-S221RA Assorted: White, L.Blue, Lavender, Orange			
100 pcs/box	£25.95			

TURBINE BLADES
1.500 - 3.000 r.p.m.

SCREW-IN SHORT CUPS (7.0 mm)

SOFT SHORT CUPS TURBINE BLADES

Soft Cup Colours	Pink	Lime	Green	Dark Blue
Soft Single Colour Order No.	T-S221PK	T-S221LM	T-S221GR	T-S221DB
Soft Assorted Colours Order No.	T-S221SA Assorted: Pink, Lime, Green, D.Blue			
100 pcs/box	£25.95			

TURBINE BLADES
1.500 - 3.000 r.p.m.

SCREW-IN SHORT CUPS (7.0 mm)

X-SOFT SHORT CUPS TURBINE BLADES

X-Soft Cup Colours	Red	Yellow
X-Soft Single Colour Order No.	T-S221RD	T-S221YL
X-Soft Assorted Colours Order No.	T-S221XA Assorted: Red, Yellow	
100 pcs/box	£25.95	

DISPOSABLE LATEX FREE PROPHY POINTS SCREW-IN [for lingual and interproximal]

TURBINE BLADES
1.500 - 3.000 r.p.m.

REGULAR POINTS SCREW-IN

Regular Cup Colours	White	Light Blue	Lavender	Orange
Regular Single Colour Order No.	226WT	226LB	226LV	226OR
Regular Assorted Colours Order No.	226RA Assorted: White, L.Blue, Lavender, Orange			
100 pcs/box	£25.95			

TURBINE BLADES
1.500 - 3.000 r.p.m.

SOFT POINTS SCREW-IN

Soft Cup Colours	Pink	Lime	Green	Dark Blue
Soft Single Colour Order No.	226PK	226LM	226GR	226DB
Soft Assorted Colours Order No.	226SA Assorted: Pink, Lime, Green, D.Blue			
100 pcs/box	£25.95			

TURBINE BLADES
1.500 - 3.000 r.p.m.

X-SOFT POINTS SCREW-IN

X-Soft Cup Colours	Red	Yellow
X-Soft Single Colour Order No.	226RD	226YL
X-Soft Assorted Colours Order No.	226KA Assorted: Red, Yellow	
100 pcs/box	£25.95	

Buy 2 get 1 FREE (same item)

DISPOSABLE LATEX FREE PROPHY BRUSHES CA REGULAR / SOFT / X-SOFT



Regular Type	Flat	Tapered	Micro	Junior Cup	Mini Cup
Regular White Colour Order No.	R-262F	R-262T	R-265	R-M268N	R-269N
Regular Assorted Colours Order No.	Assorted: White, L.Blue, Lavender, Orange				
100 pcs/box	£22.95	£25.95	£25.95	£30.95	£30.95

Soft Type	Flat	Tapered	Micro	Junior Cup	Mini Cup
Soft Clear Colour Order No.	S-262F	S-262T	S-265	S-268	S-269
Soft Assorted Colours Order No.	Assorted: Pink, Lime, Green, D.Blue				
100 pcs/box	£22.95	£25.95	£25.95	£30.95	£30.95

X-Soft Type	Flat	Tapered	Micro	Junior Cup	Mini Cup
X-Soft Yellow Colour Order No.	X-262F	X-262T	X-265	X-268	X-269
X-Soft Assorted Colours Order No.	Assorted: Yellow, Red				
100 pcs/box	£22.95	£25.95	£25.95	£30.95	£30.95

DISPOSABLE LATEX FREE SHORT SHANKS PROPHY BRUSHES CA [fit mini head CA handpieces only]



REGULAR WHITE (nylon brush dia. 0.20 mm)

Regular Type	Flat	Tapered	Micro	Junior Cup	Mini Cup
Regular White Colour Order No.	SS-R262F	SS-R262T	SS-R265	SS-R268	SS-R269
Regular Assorted Colours Order No.	Assorted: White, L.Blue, Lavender, Orange				
100 pcs/box	£24.95	£27.95	£27.95	£32.95	£32.95

SOFT CLEAR (nylon brush dia. 0.15 mm)

Soft Type	Flat	Tapered	Micro	Junior Cup	Mini Cup
Soft Clear Colour Order No.	SS-S262F	SS-S262T	SS-S265	SS-S268	SS-S269
Soft Assorted Colours Order No.	Assorted: Pink, Lime, Green, D.Blue				
100 pcs/box	£24.95	£27.95	£27.95	£32.95	£32.95

X-SOFT YELLOW (nylon brush dia. 0.10 mm)

X-Soft Type	Flat	Tapered	Micro	Junior Cup	Mini Cup
X-Soft Yellow Colour Order No.	SS-X262F	SS-X262T	SS-X265	SS-X268	SS-X269
X-Soft Assorted Colours Order No.	Assorted: Yellow, Red				
100 pcs/box	£24.95	£27.95	£27.95	£32.95	£32.95

DISPOSABLE LATEX FREE PROPHY BRUSHES SCREW-IN REGULAR / SOFT / X-SOFT



REGULAR WHITE (nylon brush dia. 0.20 mm)

Regular Type	Flat	Tapered	Micro	Junior Cup	Mini Cup
Regular White Colour Order No.	R-261F	R-261T	R-265-1	R-268-1	R-269-1
Regular Assorted Colours Order No.	Assorted: White, L.Blue, Lavender, Orange				
100 pcs/box	£22.95	£25.95	£25.95	£30.95	£30.95

SOFT CLEAR (nylon brush dia. 0.15 mm)

Soft Type	Flat	Tapered	Micro	Junior Cup	Mini Cup
Soft Clear Colour Order No.	S-261F	S-261T	S-265-1	S-268-1	S-269-1
Soft Assorted Colours Order No.	Assorted: Pink, Lime, Green, D.Blue				
100 pcs/box	£22.95	£25.95	£25.95	£30.95	£30.95

X-SOFT YELLOW (nylon brush dia. 0.10 mm)

X-Soft Type	Flat	Tapered	Micro	Junior Cup	Mini Cup
X-Soft Yellow Colour Order No.	X-261F	X-261T	X-265-1	X-268-1	X-269-1
X-Soft Assorted Colours Order No.	Assorted: Yellow, Red				
100 pcs/box	£22.95	£25.95	£25.95	£30.95	£30.95

DISPOSABLE LATEX FREE PROPHY BRUSHES SNAP-ON REGULAR / SOFT / X-SOFT



Regular Type	Flat	Tapered
Regular White Brushes Order No.	R-260F	R-260T
100 pcs/box	£23.95	£26.95

Soft Type	Flat	Tapered
Soft Clear Brushes Order No.	S-260F	S-260T
100 pcs/box	£23.95	£26.95

X-Soft Type	Flat	Tapered
X-Soft Yellow Brushes Order No.	X-260F	X-260T
100 pcs/box	£23.95	£26.95

Buy 2 get 1 FREE (same item)

DISPOSABLE PSP BARRIER ENVELOPES



- Quick tear-off opening
- Fits most phosphor plates
- Fully disposable envelope
- Soft vinyl with rounded corners

DURR® TYPE

Mid-Opening Barrier Envelopes

188-0 No. 0 (I.D. 37 mm x 24 mm) 100 pcs/box £11.95

188-1 No. 1 (I.D. 42 mm x 26 mm) 100 pcs/box £11.95

188-2 No. 2 (I.D. 43 mm x 33 mm) 100 pcs/box £11.95

188-3 No. 3 (I.D. 56 mm x 29 mm) 50 pcs/box £9.95

188-4 No. 4 (I.D. 78 mm x 59 mm) 50 pcs/box £19.95

Mid-Opening Barrier Envelopes Bulk

188-2B No. 2 (I.D. 43 mm x 33 mm) 500 pcs/box .. £46.95

Top-Opening Barrier Envelopes

198-0 No. 0 (I.D. 24 mm x 37 mm) 100 pcs/box £11.95

198-1 No. 1 (I.D. 26 mm x 42 mm) 100 pcs/box £11.95

198-2 No. 2 (I.D. 33 mm x 43 mm) 100 pcs/box £11.95

Top-Opening Barrier Envelopes Bulk

198-2B No. 2 (I.D. 33 mm x 43 mm) 500 pcs/box .. £46.95

DISPOSABLE EYE SHIELDS



Disposable Eye Shields

20 Lenses + 20 Frames

(Assorted Colours)

720C, Clear £15.95

720T, Tinted ... £15.95

Replacement Eye Shields

Lens Only, 50 pcs/pack

720C-R, Clear..... £15.95

720T-R, Tinted £15.95

- Available in tinted or clear lenses
- Assorted colour frames: Blue, Light Blue, Lavender Green and White

DISPOSABLE TYPE IIR MASKS FLUID RESISTANT LATEX FREE

PERFORMANCE TYPE IIR
EUROPEAN STANDARD EN14683
BFE ≥99% PFE ≥99%
LEVEL 3 BARRIER
INTERNATIONAL STANDARD ASTM F2100



- Highly recommended for dental procedures
- Non-irritating
- Fluid resistant, excellent filtration (BFE 99%)
- Permits air to pass through mask to prevent glasses from fogging
- Colours: Blue, Green, Pink, Lavender or Black [Black colour only available for Ear-Loop]

2288 Type IIR (Level 3) Masks, 50 pcs/box

2288 Ear-Loop (Blue, Green, Pink or Lavender) £9.45

2288 Ear-Loop (Black) £10.45

2288T Tie-On (Blue, Green, Pink or Lavender) ... £10.95

SELF-SEALING STERILISATION POUCHES

6017 NEW LARGER SIZE! (300 mm x 430 mm) 12"x 17" 100 pcs/box



- With internal and external indicators
- Triple adhesive seal to ensure sterile storage
- Blue tinted plastic window helps detect puncture holes that may be caused by jagged instruments
- Easy to read colour steam indicator assures that sterile conditions have been achieved

6000 57 mm x 90 mm (2¼" x 3¼") 200 pcs/box £5.95

6001 57 mm x 130 mm (2¼" x 5") 200 pcs/box £5.95

6003 90 mm x 145 mm (3½" x 5¾") 200 pcs/box £6.45

6005 70 mm x 230 mm (2¾" x 9") 200 pcs/box £6.95

6007 90 mm x 230 mm (3½" x 9") 200 pcs/box £7.95

6009 135 mm x 260 mm (5¼" x 10") 200 pcs/box £11.95

6011 190 mm x 330 mm (7½" x 13") 200 pcs/box ... £23.95

6015 250 mm x 380 mm (10" x 15") 100 pcs/box £21.95

6017 300 mm x 430 mm (12" x 17") 100 pcs/box £27.95

Buy 2
get
1 FREE
(same item)



Terms and Conditions

All prices shown are VAT exclusive. All prices, including delivery, special deals and products are subject to change without prior notice. Premium Plus reserves the right to correct errors and omissions in any of our advertising (paper or electronic). Catalogues (prices and specials) will be deemed to be superseded on the issue of the most recent catalogue/flyer. Goods will not be accepted for return without prior authorisation. Customers must notify Premium Plus of a return within 7 days from the date of delivery. Returned goods received after this time or without prior authorisation may not be accepted. Costs incurred for the return of goods will be at the Customers expense, except in cases of incorrectly supplied or faulty goods. Returned goods must be in a re-saleable condition (inclusive of all original packaging, unopened and unused). Credit accounts are due strictly 30 days from the invoice date. In the event that the Customer fails to pay any monies by the due date, interest may be charged at the rate of 2% interest per month. The Customer is liable for all costs incurred by Premium Plus in the recovery of any debt, including legal fees and any other associated costs. Premium Plus retains ownership of the goods until they are paid in full. Premium Plus shall endeavour to dispatch all orders received before 3pm for either next working day delivery or tracked 48hr post dependant on order weight and value. However, delivery dates and times specified are approximate only. Premium Plus cannot guarantee delivery times and will not be held liable or responsible if any timeframes can not be met. Substitute goods may be supplied when those ordered are unavailable. Equipment warranties are as stated in catalogues/flyers or instructions and are considered void if not used as per instructions, or considered to be mistreated / incorrectly serviced or cared for. Terms and conditions will be provided prior to opening an account and will be deemed to be accepted once the account has been opened. To view our full Terms & Conditions, Privacy Policy, Delivery and Returns policies please visit our website at www.premiumplusuk.com or contact us by phone or email. If you no longer wish to receive this mail, please call us on 0800 009 88 22 or email us at sales@premiumplusuk.com.